

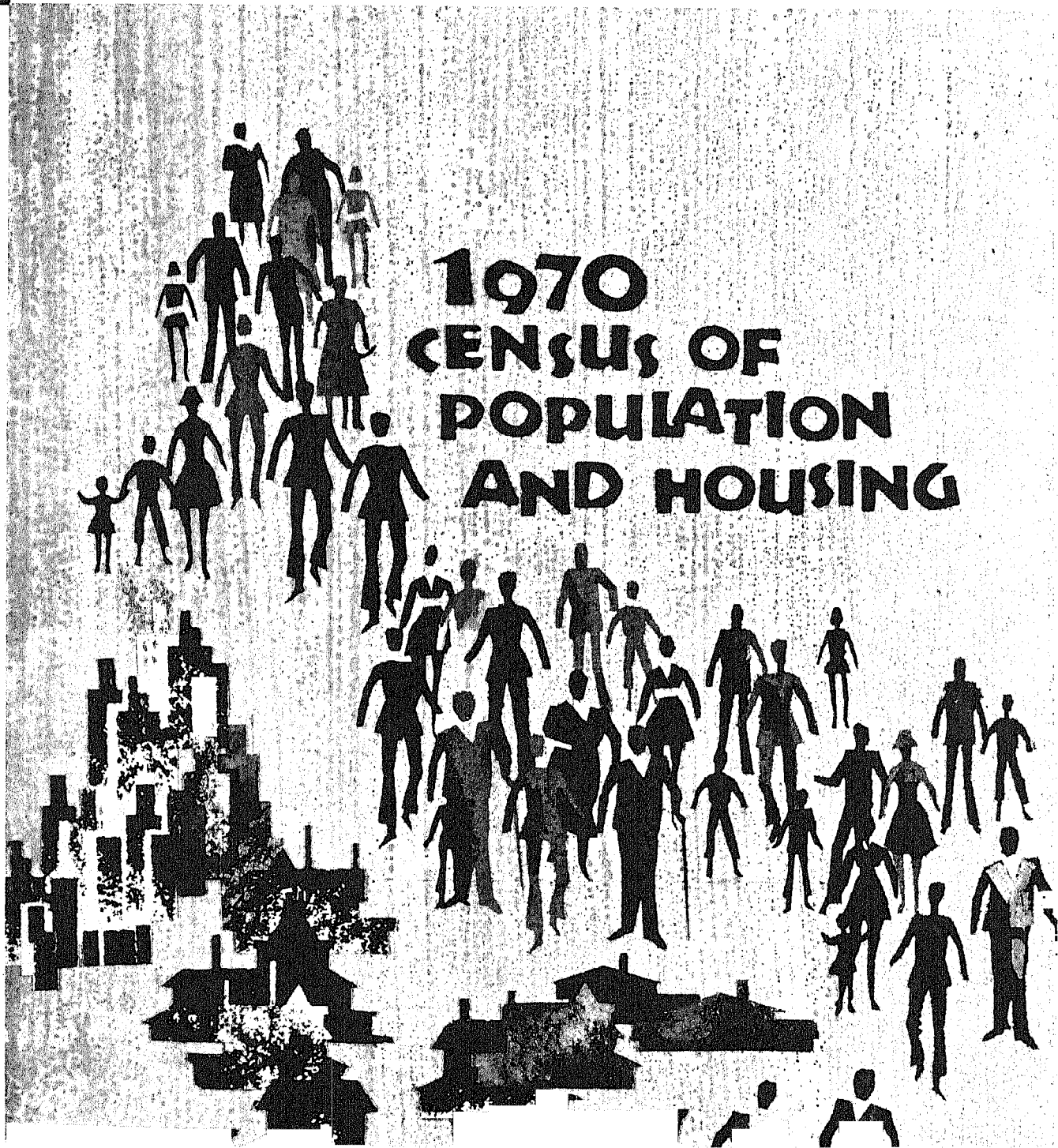
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-91



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,
Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Daizell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-91 Huntsville, Ala.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-32
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-35
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-36

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-19

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.
An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in
selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

- A. Area Classifications App-1
- B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
- C. Accuracy of the Data App-13
- D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required re-viewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Huntsville 1

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in</u> <u>table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in</u> <u>table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Madison County:				
Place:				
Huntsville.....	137,802	139,282	43,602	43,640
Tracts:				
2.01.....	2,513	1,050	326	292
2.02.....	3,018	4,481	853	887

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Madison County														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
RACE															
All persons	2 513	840	2 615	2 984	4 444	3 424	1 163	4 739	2 339	3 176	4 256	3 733	2 193	3 478	1 042
White	28	679	2 474	2 455	4 436	3 277	1 148	4 715	2 247	1 808	2 144	2 348	1 637	2 787	239
Negro	2 481	154	136	519	5	103	14	—	89	1 352	2 108	1 382	555	677	801
Percent Negro	98.7	18.3	5.2	17.4	0.1	3.0	1.2	—	3.8	42.6	49.5	37.0	25.3	19.5	76.9
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 060	428	1 311	1 452	2 209	1 684	582	2 400	1 216	1 567	2 036	1 881	1 094	1 742	506
3 and 4 years	41	58	144	214	200	190	58	268	178	183	210	157	93	189	71
5 to 9 years	16	19	62	79	84	66	25	126	78	83	89	76	45	85	29
5 years	60	79	238	234	289	233	76	385	183	226	214	249	141	169	70
6 years	12	17	35	48	57	36	14	72	31	43	42	42	34	36	8
10 to 14 years	14	18	49	45	63	52	15	74	46	52	33	55	28	33	12
14 years	54	40	193	168	292	178	92	360	154	207	268	276	130	198	60
15 to 19 years	7	8	30	27	57	39	16	65	27	40	51	56	16	37	11
15 years	293	27	105	79	211	132	53	167	84	172	243	211	97	177	49
16 years	9	5	27	15	48	35	24	62	23	53	43	40	22	49	8
17 years	8	6	31	27	54	24	13	41	20	29	38	48	20	34	7
18 years	15	9	25	17	49	32	7	29	18	35	41	56	18	44	12
19 years	121	2	13	14	38	20	8	25	13	27	60	32	20	24	13
20 to 24 years	140	5	9	6	22	21	1	10	10	28	61	35	17	26	9
20 years	337	20	48	67	79	88	27	43	41	102	239	128	67	129	38
21 years	118	2	9	10	15	19	3	12	11	23	57	34	13	33	8
21 years	113	2	7	7	16	11	1	8	2	18	62	19	16	25	10
25 to 34 years	80	97	221	360	303	322	81	376	203	190	273	221	160	227	58
35 to 44 years	75	52	233	202	388	268	123	486	213	151	222	239	131	191	43
45 to 54 years	54	36	106	87	288	187	53	237	95	141	153	180	111	180	40
55 to 59 years	20	8	13	15	66	38	9	40	24	62	67	68	48	95	22
60 to 64 years	20	4	2	10	52	29	7	18	20	53	65	52	42	60	14
65 to 74 years	18	4	5	12	31	14	3	12	15	62	58	67	49	73	25
75 years and over	8	3	3	4	10	5	—	8	6	18	24	33	25	54	16
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 453	412	1 304	1 532	2 235	1 740	581	2 339	1 123	1 609	2 220	1 852	1 099	1 736	536
3 and 4 years	48	56	138	205	164	187	74	239	109	177	206	178	91	156	74
5 to 9 years	18	21	43	75	73	75	28	111	44	74	69	61	40	58	26
5 years	68	67	200	241	277	204	80	351	186	238	245	222	127	184	61
6 years	16	13	36	66	39	33	16	49	32	49	54	60	28	35	17
10 to 14 years	17	16	30	46	49	48	20	83	29	43	46	38	14	35	12
14 years	78	37	194	189	294	191	71	314	138	197	223	257	113	176	67
15 to 19 years	17	6	32	34	54	31	18	51	32	34	36	41	20	36	9
15 years	434	25	101	91	194	132	39	170	77	145	340	180	93	166	62
16 years	14	7	25	27	53	35	8	53	21	32	32	42	16	32	12
17 years	11	4	29	18	53	26	12	38	26	33	38	38	22	38	20
18 years	17	5	24	21	41	35	10	32	10	35	47	32	16	37	11
19 years	169	6	10	11	23	17	8	28	15	23	109	36	23	28	11
20 to 24 years	223	3	13	14	24	19	1	19	5	22	114	32	16	31	8
20 years	522	41	67	125	99	154	40	99	54	114	300	136	69	149	45
21 years	224	5	12	21	12	22	6	13	4	29	77	39	14	33	9
25 to 34 years	174	8	10	20	19	25	6	16	12	14	72	26	14	32	15
35 to 44 years	101	111	272	385	380	342	105	489	252	218	309	265	185	223	59
45 to 54 years	73	37	219	164	391	247	104	405	174	171	208	221	124	192	50
55 to 59 years	62	24	79	89	256	175	38	180	82	142	151	155	112	189	42
60 to 64 years	27	3	13	22	57	39	16	39	19	61	81	72	64	79	20
65 to 74 years	14	4	7	8	45	31	7	18	11	56	59	62	60	66	18
75 years and over	16	5	7	9	52	27	5	20	13	62	61	59	35	96	27
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	10	2	7	4	26	11	2	15	8	28	37	45	26	60	11
All persons	2 513	840	2 615	2 984	4 444	3 424	1 163	4 739	2 339	3 176	4 256	3 733	2 193	3 478	1 042
In households	1 131	840	2 615	2 984	4 444	3 424	1 163	4 739	2 339	3 176	3 728	3 733	2 193	3 478	1 042
Head of household	300	221	641	769	1 238	1 018	307	1 203	606	774	993	942	621	1 010	264
Head of family	245	208	621	734	1 172	909	296	1 175	577	719	909	865	566	895	222
Primary individual	55	13	20	35	66	109	11	28	29	55	84	77	55	115	42
Wife of head	211	203	577	682	1 090	834	283	1 142	551	633	810	758	510	795	173
Other relative of head	571	411	1 383	1 520	2 098	1 535	566	2 369	1 177	1 751	1 896	2 003	1 049	1 644	593
Not related to head	49	5	14	13	18	37	7	25	5	18	29	30	13	29	12
In group quarters	1 382	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	528	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.77	3.80	4.08	3.88	3.59	3.36	3.79	3.94	3.86	4.10	3.75	3.96	3.53	3.44	3.95
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	245	208	621	734	1 172	909	296	1 175	577	719	909	865	566	895	222
With own children under 18 years	155	161	511	580	837	649	231	924	452	450	574	541	313	532	129
Number of children	354	349	1 223	1 314	1 759	1 353	513	2 127	1 054	1 265	1 419	1 398	716	1 184	380
Husband-wife families	211	203	577	682	1 090	834	283	1 142	551	633	810	758	510	795	173
With own children under 18 years	134	158	473	539	789	587	222	900	437	406	535	489	291	488	100
Number of children	312	339	1 124	1 207	1 663	1 247	496	2 077	1 018	1 107	1 323	1 249	668	1 104	285
Percent of total under 18 years	73.8	90.9	88.6	87.7	91.7	91.0	94.5	95.6	95.5	76.6	82.4	78.3	82.6	84.5	60.3
Families with other male head	6	2	7	11	17	14	2	13	7	12	31	34	17	28	7
With own children under 18 years	1	1	6	7	8	9	2	9	4	4	9	15	2	14	4
Number of children	3	2	13	32	15	16	3	21	7	12	21	50	3	22	11
Families with female head	28	3	37	41	65	61	11	20	19	74	68	73	39	72	42
With own children under 18 years	20	2	32	34	40	53	7	15	11	40	30	37	20	30	25
Number of children	39	8	86	75	81	90	14	29	29	146	75	99	45	58	84
Percent of total under 18 years	9.2	2.1	6.8	5.5	4.5	6.6	2.7	1.3	2.7	10.1	4.7	6.2	5.6	4.4	17.8
Persons under 18 years	423	373	1 268	1 376	1 814	1 370	525	2 172	1 066	1 445	1 605	1 595	809	1 306	473
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	912	259	766	863	1 485	1 122	372	1 452	728	991	1 395	1 255	746	1 223	316
Married	637	49	172	140	342	240	78	273	143	286	480	386	177	314	99
Separated	259	206	585	708	1 115	854	287	1 157	559	678	863	809	533	841	195
Widowed	9	1	2	6	8	7	1	3	19						

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	228 232	41 694	186 538	137 863	48 675	4 808	4 934	2 256	4 862	3 101	4 842	1 652	3 320	2 695	2 033
Native of native parentage	219 523	41 363	178 160	130 582	47 578	4 793	4 934	2 256	4 847	3 074	4 792	1 562	3 267	2 667	2 020
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 941	262	5 679	4 936	743	15	-	-	15	19	39	81	39	21	13
Foreign born	2 768	69	2 699	2 345	354	-	-	-	-	8	11	9	14	7	-
Foreign stock	8 709	331	8 378	7 281	1 097	15	-	-	15	27	50	90	53	28	13
United Kingdom	958	107	851	757	94	-	-	-	-	8	-	44	42	7	-
Ireland (Eire)	213	6	207	196	11	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	81	-	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	2 569	60	2 509	2 189	320	15	-	-	6	5	-	-	11	16	7
Poland	294	6	288	268	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Czechoslovakia	182	-	182	175	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	232	-	232	220	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	118	6	112	77	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	189	8	181	155	26	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	586	12	574	524	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	-
Canada	771	27	744	675	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Mexico	211	9	202	137	65	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	79	-	79	72	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	233	-	233	129	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1 993	90	1 903	1 626	277	-	-	-	-	-	50	32	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 737	121	1 616	1 200	416	-	13	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	15
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	873	52	821	588	233	-	13	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	221	15	206	131	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	69 568	11 223	58 345	43 149	15 196	1 132	1 284	482	1 315	673	1 182	706	1 021	809	531
Nursery school	1 372	43	1 329	1 198	131	-	-	-	6	-	7	5	-	-	6
Public	305	11	294	202	92	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	2 896	167	2 729	2 262	467	-	21	-	8	23	38	5	6	46	5
Public	901	75	826	568	258	-	21	-	8	16	14	-	6	-	5
Elementary	43 052	7 271	35 781	26 858	8 923	749	886	353	931	427	796	107	706	465	368
Public	40 843	7 136	33 707	24 985	8 722	729	886	353	903	427	780	107	692	408	368
High school	15 326	2 672	12 654	9 556	3 098	317	332	111	324	199	257	39	242	213	136
Public	14 958	2 603	12 355	9 299	3 056	298	325	104	324	199	247	39	242	191	136
College	6 922	1 070	5 852	3 275	2 577	66	45	18	46	24	84	550	67	85	16
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	86.5	78.3	88.5	89.5	85.6	79.6	69.0	69.9	73.4	99.9	74.6	31.3	91.7	91.9	90.2
18 and 19 years	54.7	51.4	55.6	55.6	55.7	44.1	45.5	60.3	39.4	32.6	29.7	85.0	76.8	65.9	58.0
20 and 21 years	25.5	25.1	25.6	18.9	33.9	23.7	6.8	7.7	11.0	10.7	8.3	86.6	-	26.0	-
22 to 24 years	11.2	11.8	11.0	9.8	13.9	3.1	3.7	6.3	3.6	-	15.5	52.6	12.5	38.2	-
25 to 34 years	5.6	3.5	6.0	6.2	5.3	2.4	1.1	-	1.1	3.3	5.0	9.0	12.8	2.3	9.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.7	25.2	17.2	17.0	17.7	21.3	41.0	25.7	20.8	21.0	33.2	10.4	25.1	7.9	28.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	113 356	21 185	92 171	69 613	22 558	2 547	2 463	1 269	2 372	1 573	2 664	672	1 634	1 493	1 203
No school years completed	1 478	432	1 046	577	469	75	74	34	32	15	48	-	24	8	20
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 853	2 058	4 795	2 679	2 116	211	224	135	247	113	194	32	151	37	205
5 to 7 years	13 344	4 312	9 032	5 160	3 872	630	637	298	492	272	426	209	348	148	170
8 years	7 551	1 940	5 611	3 572	2 039	324	181	183	214	147	281	42	159	88	105
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 090	4 484	13 606	9 039	4 567	565	492	314	505	315	611	122	311	184	310
4 years	33 494	5 239	28 255	22 206	6 049	601	592	256	658	401	668	158	449	509	253
College: 1 to 3 years	13 948	1 411	12 537	10 871	1 666	70	166	23	146	133	208	34	131	232	82
4 years or more	18 598	1 309	17 289	15 509	1 780	71	97	26	78	177	228	75	61	287	58
Median school years completed	12.3	10.2	12.4	12.6	10.8	9.2	9.7	8.9	10.2	11.3	10.9	10.3	10.3	12.6	10.0
Percent high school graduates	58.3	37.6	63.0	69.8	42.1	29.1	34.7	24.0	37.2	45.2	41.4	39.7	39.2	68.9	32.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	14 686	2 359	12 327	9 670	2 657	204	282	113	284	128	290	76	232	241	117
Children ever born	44 428	7 934	36 494	26 955	9 539	462	1 030	299	1 035	421	832	158	718	612	455
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 025	3 363	2 960	2 787	3 590	3 245	3 652	2 646	3 644	3 289	2 869	2 079	3 095	2 539	3 889
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	206 148	37 571	168 577	124 312	44 265	4 357	4 434	2 059	4 318	2 725	4 456	1 513	3 026	2 496	1 870
Same house as in 1970	92 539	19 798	72 741	52 317	20 424	2 378	2 325	1 212	2 182	1 462	2 188	569	1 827	1 359	952
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	35 511	320	35 191	31 590	3 601	-	59	-	7	34	7	15	58	85	-
In other part of this SMSA	25 237	11 519	13 718	4 433	9 285	1 366	1 701	639	1 544	546	1 105	264	940	654	699
Outside this SMSA	39 632	3 826	35 806	27 840	7 966	505	1 93	142	484	137	461	574	159	300	143
North and West	12 097	1 030	11 067	8 461	2 606	85	27	-	137	36	102	337	50	52	60
South	27 535	2 796	24 739	19 379	5 360	420	166	142	347	101	359	237	109	248	83
Abroad	3 197	169	3 028	2 203	825	57	6	-	-	18	-	46	-	15	4
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	85 671	14 568	71 103	52 823	18 280	1 655	1 759	751	1 572	1 031	1 768	580	1 128	1 192	763
Private auto: Driver	66 328	10 019	56 309	44 395	11 914	1 078	1 138	524	1 014	755	1 372	429	983	1 000	424
Passenger	10 733	2 509	8 224	5 399	2 825	439	203	53	354	141	270	39	22	120	272
Bus or streetcar	386	69	317	247	70	6	11	-	29	6	-	-	-	-	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	3 777	582	3 195	1 099	2 096	4	40	7	9	38	43	99	11	52	24
Worked at home	1 985	764	1 221	646	575	86	185	119	134	11	41	7	52	14	8
Other	2 447	625	1 822	1 022	800	42	182	48	32	80	42	6	60	6	35
Inside SMSA	76 412	11 135	65 277	48 765	16 512	1 239	1 271	580	1 230	815	1 429	411	884	996	557
Huntsville—central business district	2 682	50	2 632	2 032	600	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8
Remainder of Huntsville city	44 189	1 814	42 375	34 618	7 757	381	176	43	137	103	163	17	298	124	85
Remainder of Madison County	20 697	813	19 884	11 872	8 012	125	59	8	53	28	112	21	189	75	20
Limestone County	8 844	8 458	386	243	143	719	1 036	529	1 040	684	1 154	373	390	797	444
Outside SMSA	4 788	2 804	1 984	1 344	640	383	379	157	280	164	286	145	151	142	144
Place of work not reported	4 471	629	3 842	2 714	1 128	33	109	14	62	52	53	24	93	54	62

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Limestone County—Con.		Huntsville														
	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02	Tract 0007.01		
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN																	
All persons	3 680	3 511	542	1 006	3 018	5 642	4 281	591	3 092	2 648	2 939	2 659	2 380	3 227	3 977		
Native of native parentage	3 648	3 503	517	1 006	2 866	5 456	4 144	510	2 893	2 451	2 777	2 496	2 218	3 065	3 844		
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12	8	11	—	93	141	110	67	142	165	118	102	133	121	84		
Foreign born	20	—	14	—	59	45	27	14	57	32	44	61	29	41	49		
Foreign stock	32	8	25	—	152	186	137	81	199	197	162	163	162	162	133		
United Kingdom	6	—	6	—	—	28	6	—	15	47	—	38	5	43	14		
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	14	—	30	—	42	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—		
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	18	—	—		
Germany	—	—	5	—	24	35	28	5	116	43	35	37	36	46	19		
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	22	—	6	—	—		
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	13	—	6	—	13	—	—		
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	28	5	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—		
Hungary	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	16	—	—		
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Italy	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	21	5	—	—	—	6		
Canada	20	—	—	—	52	—	15	—	23	36	12	33	13	12	—		
Mexico	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—		
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	7		
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—		
All other and not reported	—	8	—	—	27	43	22	63	15	37	82	51	9	48	87		
Persons of Spanish language ¹	46	5	—	—	24	6	27	19	—	—	52	9	85	32	27		
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	10	5	—	—	6	6	6	6	—	—	17	7	64	14	20		
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																	
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 078	1 010	58	385	898	1 948	1 402	190	1 133	1 047	967	879	1 009	984	1 282		
Nursery school	19	—	—	—	—	39	28	—	6	8	25	22	33	50	33		
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	22	—		
Kindergarten	15	—	—	16	52	58	65	14	48	91	43	16	80	86	71		
Public	5	—	—	16	19	17	17	—	18	—	12	—	31	31	16		
Elementary	751	732	36	227	590	1 378	992	119	747	702	651	571	620	685	875		
Public	751	732	21	227	541	1 359	979	115	664	642	594	528	522	656	850		
High school	245	257	22	80	195	375	237	41	234	201	190	170	199	130	210		
Public	245	253	22	80	195	367	230	41	228	201	190	170	199	130	210		
College	48	21	—	62	61	98	80	16	98	45	58	100	77	33	93		
Percent enrolled in school by age:																	
16 and 17 years	77.9	72.1	...	...	87.3	66.7	76.1	...	96.9	99.9	78.7	98.9	96.3	78.1	84.8
18 and 19 years	36.6	29.4	—	99.9	79.3	49.3	52.5	...	59.7	99.9	35.4	50.0	97.9	54.3	55.6		
20 and 21 years	15.4	5.9	—	18.4	10.4	17.9	13.3	—	47.4	—	12.2	36.8	...	23.5	19.5		
22 to 24 years	4.1	4.9	—	24.0	9.2	14.7	4.6	15.8	21.4	21.6	8.2	17.9	...	5.4	10.6		
25 to 34 years	—	2.3	—	7.5	2.2	2.4	4.1	2.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	8.7	6.9	0.9	4.4		
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.7	39.1	68.0	4.3	14.5	19.0	16.3	19.3	13.4	4.5	16.8	13.8	5.2	14.2	13.5		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																	
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 788	1 507	363	474	1 455	2 615	1 955	258	1 445	1 205	1 352	1 272	1 090	1 578	1 855		
No school years completed	53	49	8	4	3	20	9	—	5	4	13	4	—	—	4		
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	213	296	24	32	72	45	57	4	32	10	27	11	—	5	33		
5 to 7 years	333	349	30	90	82	188	65	—	100	—	34	28	21	66	87		
8 years	103	113	49	34	98	187	98	6	55	22	54	18	40	52	66		
High school: 1 to 3 years	418	337	92	65	260	476	375	21	183	97	181	137	72	147	218		
4 years	439	255	90	64	557	1 010	752	110	537	434	578	482	412	720	746		
College: 1 to 3 years	138	48	26	46	166	361	307	57	288	283	278	294	277	259	293		
4 years or more	91	60	44	139	217	328	292	60	245	355	187	298	263	329	408		
Median school years completed	10.4	8.5	11.3	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.9	12.6	13.4	12.6	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.7		
Percent high school graduates	37.4	24.1	44.1	52.5	64.6	65.0	69.1	88.0	74.0	89.0	77.1	84.4	87.3	82.9	78.0		
CHILDREN EVER BORN																	
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	211	181	16	50	160	478	224	19	226	230	151	181	187	237	251		
Children ever born	808	904	48	153	404	1 437	733	64	561	676	463	528	577	588	754		
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 829	4 994	...	3 060	2 525	3 006	3 272	...	2 482	2 939	3 066	2 917	3 086	2 481	3 004		
RESIDENCE IN 1965																	
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 303	3 014	535	937	2 675	5 111	3 729	502	2 722	2 348	2 539	2 342	2 117	2 826	3 486		
Same house as in 1970	1 622	1 722	170	512	1 278	2 256	865	143	711	1 076	504	732	1 043	1 500	1 177		
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In central city of this SMSA	—	55	138	122	746	1 779	1 194	142	1 121	537	699	819	416	461	551		
In other part of this SMSA	1 077	984	27	69	13	193	242	5	23	69	172	133	108	83	84		
Outside this SMSA	518	210	99	220	514	608	1 027	169	619	515	1 004	519	497	571	657		
North and West	98	46	39	5	136	180	266	63	231	179	265	17	218	171	219		
South	420	164	60	215	378	426	761	106	388	336	739	502	279	400	438		
Abroad	16	7	62	—	33	54	25	27	103	21	73	69	21	28	20		
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK																	
All workers	1 220	1 149	170	381	1 200	2 238	1 624	217	1 073	871	1 154	982	760	1 176	1 470		
Private auto: Driver	688	614	83	269	1 058	1 908	1 425	191	932	815	964	916	675	1 045	1 329		
Passenger	338	258	26	93	124	299	165	17	102	21	150	43	24	93	85		
Bus or streetcar	—	17	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—		
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—		
Walked to work	72	183	23	13	12	5	—	4	5	—	12	—	9	5	13		
Worked at home	88	19	27	—	6	—	—	13	—	34	30	7	5	6	25		
Other	34	58	—	6	—	26	21	5	—	5	17	23	40	27	18		
Inside SMSA	826	897	131	339	1 077	1 970	1 546	217	1 013	783	1 052	872	707	1 025	1 401		
Huntsville—central business district	—	21	53	29	43	153	49	—	47	9	12	44	14	43	50		
Remainder of Huntsville city	82	205	73	241	762	1 439	1 124	217	744	574	896	669	549	756	1 095		
Remainder of Madison County	23	100	5	63	272	363	360	—	222	200	136	152	144	226	256		
Limestone County	721	571	—	6	—	15	13	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—		
Outside SMSA	361	212	—	14	42	43	15	—	42	43	45	44	46	39	36		
Place of work not reported	33	40	39	28	81	225	63	—	18	45	57	66	7	112	33		

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.															
	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01	
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN																
All persons	1 996	3 022	4 376	2 307	4 970	2 540	6 210	3 311	3 037	4 497	1 664	3 709	3 046	1 377	2 605	
Native of native parentage	1 954	2 980	4 215	2 240	4 917	2 519	6 210	3 085	2 771	4 204	1 658	3 419	2 801	1 153	2 490	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	18	25	118	39	25	21	—	126	202	178	6	131	151	81	103	
Foreign born	24	17	43	28	28	—	—	100	64	115	—	159	94	143	12	
Foreign stock	42	42	161	67	53	21	—	226	266	293	6	290	245	224	115	
United Kingdom	5	—	14	—	7	10	—	41	25	36	6	27	7	57	—	
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Sweden	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Germany	—	36	59	29	12	—	—	31	36	36	—	113	129	117	12	
Poland	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	9	25	—	—	19	—	6	
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	9	—	16	
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	7	—	12	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
U.S.S.R.	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	15	11	—	6	
Italy	—	—	33	—	13	—	—	12	26	56	—	32	9	—	8	
Canada	13	—	11	20	7	—	—	13	39	18	—	6	12	15	21	
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuba	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	6	7	—	
All other and not reported	6	—	20	18	5	11	—	96	66	90	—	61	31	28	20	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	53	—	—	—	9	—	—	26	55	81	—	6	29	26	—	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	26	25	61	—	—	18	—	—	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	19	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	606	875	1 579	787	873	651	2 032	1 284	966	1 398	454	816	1 115	453	750	
Nursery school	21	25	17	27	8	28	54	21	28	44	26	16	41	7	—	
Public	—	12	6	—	—	21	31	15	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten	33	81	120	25	—	23	88	64	80	87	29	26	94	—	50	
Public	—	36	40	7	—	23	71	17	23	8	24	—	—	—	—	
Elementary	416	474	981	479	527	479	1 401	648	593	781	269	434	630	245	465	
Public	391	448	907	459	519	479	1 380	596	538	644	259	415	586	245	397	
High school	92	237	407	188	234	115	380	275	178	267	105	252	250	165	207	
Public	85	237	377	188	226	115	380	269	170	267	105	234	243	160	190	
College	44	58	54	68	104	6	109	276	87	219	25	80	100	36	28	
Percent enrolled in school by age:																
16 and 17 years	73.6	85.1	86.5	90.3	91.2	70.8	77.7	93.9	99.9	97.5	99.9	74.6	87.0	99.9	99.9	
18 and 19 years	48.3	60.9	82.1	36.8	30.5	40.7	41.7	99.9	46.7	42.5	93.8	40.4	80.5	59.3	25.8	
20 and 21 years	32.0	5.1	19.4	51.2	15.7	—	21.8	54.5	—	30.6	36.7	27.0	59.3	—	30.0	
22 to 24 years	7.2	10.0	6.8	10.6	8.1	5.6	—	45.7	5.4	8.1	9.8	11.7	22.0	—	4.8	
25 to 34 years	1.9	2.7	2.5	7.8	3.4	2.7	10.1	14.6	9.7	15.7	5.5	8.8	14.6	8.2	2.3	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.1	23.1	6.3	12.4	18.1	39.6	39.6	5.3	11.4	12.6	23.1	19.2	8.5	—	4.7	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Persons, 25 years old and over	992	1 529	2 281	1 145	2 991	1 369	2 842	1 640	1 542	2 336	928	2 249	1 668	790	1 437	
No school years completed	5	23	5	—	54	47	82	5	5	4	54	4	—	—	—	
Elementary:																
1 to 4 years	22	103	5	9	324	238	488	15	42	29	174	48	—	—	10	
5 to 7 years	85	199	48	44	558	340	704	98	27	103	192	132	26	4	11	
8 years	45	117	75	82	300	227	335	63	34	77	89	5	5	36	26	
High school:																
1 to 3 years	151	308	314	150	648	317	552	170	80	353	219	316	44	36	105	
4 years	383	447	999	471	714	147	398	505	505	961	123	560	388	244	472	
College:																
1 to 3 years	189	148	382	190	234	30	132	294	296	350	30	393	456	134	260	
4 years or more	112	184	453	199	159	23	151	490	553	459	47	715	744	322	533	
Median school years completed	12.5	12.0	12.7	12.6	10.2	8.3	8.4	12.9	13.8	12.6	8.5	13.0	15.4	14.4	14.0	
Percent high school graduates	69.0	50.9	80.4	75.1	37.0	14.6	24.0	78.6	87.8	75.8	21.6	74.2	95.2	88.6	89.4	
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	130	192	366	182	205	151	332	251	239	329	63	244	287	135	205	
Children ever born	394	582	862	409	582	616	1 169	616	594	846	268	798	670	371	478	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 031	3 031	2 355	2 247	2 839	4 079	3 521	2 454	2 485	2 571	4 254	3 270	2 334	2 748	2 332	
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 768	2 751	4 031	2 105	4 591	2 299	5 495	3 044	2 709	4 013	1 514	3 463	2 861	1 270	2 395	
Same house as in 1970	944	1 189	1 920	828	2 429	937	2 888	990	1 266	1 689	883	1 959	1 686	814	1 390	
Different house:																
In central city of this SMSA	421	798	1 104	667	1 025	712	1 875	1 143	486	1 096	266	923	724	204	534	
In other part of this SMSA	—	141	124	23	275	98	318	77	91	171	143	49	—	5	6	
Outside this SMSA	177	500	795	533	550	466	279	630	626	817	97	450	353	211	430	
North and West	38	126	309	94	143	117	63	107	209	211	26	182	57	41	107	
South	139	374	486	439	407	349	216	523	417	606	71	268	296	170	323	
Abroad	17	18	—	6	6	—	8	95	116	101	—	48	30	—	—	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK																
All workers	737	1 284	1 664	922	2 122	884	1 745	1 461	1 093	1 926	519	1 522	1 198	570	1 685	
Private auto:																
Driver	645	1 078	1 511	767	1 626	457	941	1 234	1 003	1 655	249	1 223	1 093	513	1 011	
Passenger	63	133	117	61	348	240	487	150	72	160	119	142	84	29	50	
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	20	6	126	7	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	22	22	8	8	57	178	65	19	—	33	102	71	—	11	12	
Worked at home	—	12	11	21	19	—	15	19	8	9	—	55	6	17	12	
Other	7	39	17	65	52	3	111	32	—	62	21	31	15	—	—	
Inside SMSA																
Huntsville—central business district	647	1 227	1 563	890	1 961	790	1 564	1 321	1 010	1 774	430	1 464	1 139	535	1 027	
Remainder of Huntsville city	20	40	66	34	131	33	107	55	12	66	29	152	98	19	77	
Remainder of Madison County	486	1 031	1 231	625	1 556	731	1 277	1 021	645	1 224	380	975	764	379	688	
Limestone County	119	150	266	206	249	26	148	237	345	478	21	337	269	137	262	
Outside SMSA	22	6	—	25	25	—	32	8	8	6	—	—	8	—	—	
Place of work not reported	48	19	42	7	61	6	25	24	27	67	12	18	21	6	11	
Not reported	42	38	59	25												

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.														
	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0019.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	835	2 024	3 089	6 109	2 556	6 739	3 853	1 908	1 676	5 260	2 536	4 655	2 879	1 301	4 713
Native of native parentage	764	1 923	2 987	5 912	2 470	6 323	3 594	1 831	1 572	4 795	2 309	4 196	2 610	1 178	4 339
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	51	73	55	66	67	318	185	33	56	359	166	314	183	97	301
Foreign born	20	28	47	131	19	98	74	44	48	106	61	145	86	26	73
Foreign stock	71	101	102	197	86	416	259	77	104	465	227	459	269	123	374
United Kingdom	5	7	17	14	6	43	7	—	—	32	23	50	24	23	39
Ireland (Eire)	—	8	5	—	—	7	—	7	—	6	—	17	8	—	10
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	9
Germany	20	14	31	156	32	121	125	24	49	142	63	107	36	68	121
Poland	6	7	—	—	9	21	7	—	7	32	5	21	8	—	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	6	21	20	—	—	7
Austria	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	8	14	25	27	23	—	6
Hungary	—	19	—	—	—	7	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	18	5	9	8
Italy	13	6	4	—	6	30	13	—	—	61	—	36	—	6	85
Canada	6	—	17	8	—	5	33	7	—	29	6	67	58	—	68
Mexico	—	—	—	—	13	14	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	28	—	—	35	—	—
All other and not reported	7	34	28	13	20	124	52	22	33	70	57	96	72	17	14
Persons of Spanish language ¹	31	—	13	47	13	121	56	—	41	81	63	32	30	—	81
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	—	7	19	13	35	36	—	34	47	11	6	8	—	47
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	7	44	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	339	849	656	1 376	541	1 855	1 050	333	392	1 826	1 017	1 792	1 105	411	1 781
Nursery school	41	27	10	25	—	29	34	20	—	77	37	119	50	16	77
Public	—	—	5	11	—	14	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	19
Kindergarten	28	44	25	56	—	59	27	13	23	113	44	111	77	14	114
Public	—	—	—	32	—	26	—	4	11	27	—	14	—	9	19
Elementary	188	466	307	948	328	1 127	675	231	271	1 042	556	1 030	655	272	1 108
Public	152	353	279	934	320	1 097	675	231	266	850	461	898	598	272	1 010
High school	70	293	204	253	152	461	219	26	76	477	326	429	240	109	364
Public	70	251	194	224	152	447	219	26	61	477	318	429	240	109	364
College	12	19	110	94	61	179	95	43	22	117	54	103	83	—	118
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	90.9	99.9	99.9	68.6	99.9	83.3	94.5	52.6	99.9	91.1	99.4	99.9	99.9	...	97.0
18 and 19 years	...	88.0	54.5	40.6	60.2	43.0	26.6	27.9	7.7	88.9	98.6	68.1	61.4	44.0	38.2
20 and 21 years	...	...	—	4.8	9.3	13.8	11.5	4.2	—	25.0	...	93.0	51.3	—	25.0
22 to 24 years	...	...	28.0	2.8	5.1	11.3	—	4.4	—	15.7	16.7	18.0	9.3	—	8.9
25 to 34 years	6.7	—	6.0	6.4	1.3	4.4	11.4	2.8	6.3	3.8	9.8	4.8	11.7	—	8.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	1.7	25.0	37.3	15.7	11.3	21.3	29.7	23.1	7.1	3.5	2.1	3.1	24.6	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	437	1 050	1 917	2 869	1 338	3 353	1 799	985	719	2 844	1 289	2 444	1 531	600	2 311
No school years completed	—	6	5	47	23	25	21	17	7	12	—	6	4	—	—
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	—	11	35	374	38	64	39	63	17	7	20	15	18	13	—
5 to 7 years	—	20	57	756	134	294	119	82	64	68	14	38	8	24	29
8 years	—	15	83	361	103	265	140	53	20	37	3	28	10	22	37
High school:															
1 to 3 years	15	33	343	559	253	536	218	177	72	218	39	147	40	21	139
4 years	109	155	728	561	533	1 312	809	384	246	706	314	615	488	247	701
College:															
1 to 3 years	116	226	354	110	125	416	268	106	137	669	240	496	328	128	474
4 years or more	197	584	312	101	129	441	185	103	156	1 117	672	1 094	638	140	928
Median school years completed	15.4	16.2	12.6	8.7	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.7	14.6	16.1	15.2	14.8	12.9	14.6
Percent high school graduates	96.6	91.9	72.7	26.9	58.8	64.7	70.2	60.2	75.0	87.6	95.1	90.2	95.0	85.8	91.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	73	218	147	276	176	499	247	110	62	499	278	390	250	124	409
Children ever born	193	567	309	1 075	332	1 361	619	294	171	1 379	745	935	709	343	1 086
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 644	2 601	2 102	3 895	1 886	2 727	2 506	2 673	2 758	2 764	2 680	2 397	2 836	2 766	2 655
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	743	1 933	2 879	5 377	2 396	6 106	3 419	1 702	1 471	4 881	2 348	4 245	2 605	1 154	4 208
Same house as in 1970	249	931	1 722	1 538	1 129	2 837	1 172	428	610	1 882	1 757	883	1 048	325	1 203
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	264	523	302	1 901	242	941	927	602	300	1 117	230	1 322	547	280	677
In other part of this SMSA	—	25	81	485	339	138	86	33	43	84	73	71	13	—	49
Outside this SMSA	185	440	439	1 076	546	1 711	965	567	398	1 634	224	1 724	725	437	2 029
North and West	80	189	100	379	162	405	293	205	33	447	43	851	243	148	699
South	105	251	339	697	384	1 306	672	362	365	1 187	181	873	482	289	1 330
Abroad	—	—	62	191	66	223	202	54	74	67	—	45	125	43	18
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	273	646	1 424	2 138	1 125	2 906	1 684	883	745	2 197	968	1 645	1 066	470	1 617
Private auto: Driver	256	622	1 177	1 497	889	2 438	1 461	720	673	2 019	852	1 480	1 018	418	1 455
Passenger	—	18	175	427	169	240	147	117	46	110	78	83	33	46	76
Bus or streetcar	—	—	7	14	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	16	84	33	138	26	26	4	13	19	10	—	—	—
Worked at home	6	—	13	40	13	15	6	20	8	44	19	36	15	6	36
Other	11	6	36	76	21	68	36	—	14	11	—	36	—	—	50
Inside SMSA															
Huntsville—central business district	22	18	98	80	56	46	54	16	52	31	—	26	6	—	15
Remainder of Huntsville city	170	378	893	1 395	645	1 527	786	501	313	1 499	586	1 208	622	390	897
Remainder of Madison County	72	220	381	485	302	1 027	760	317	304	543	317	328	374	36	551
Limestone County	—	—	—	15	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	19	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	9	7	30	61	40	94	27	8	20	56	25	25	21	15	88
Place of work not reported	—	23	22	102	82	198	57	41	56	62	40	39	43	29	66

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.							Balance of Madison County							
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 168	309	164	211	48	-	161	1 529	223	13	80	31	283	-	29
Native of native parentage	2 050	309	157	211	48	-	145	1 500	223	...	80	31	283	-	29
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	85	-	7	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	33	-	-	-	-	-	7	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	118	-	7	-	-	-	16	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland (Eire)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	34	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	15	-	-	-	-	-	16	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	782	101	34	50	-	-	38	1 386	64	...	20	8	33	-	8
Nursery school	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary	493	57	28	36	-	-	25	7	42	...	-	8	18	-	8
Public	482	57	28	36	-	-	25	7	42	...	-	8	18	-	-
High school	152	44	6	14	-	-	5	-	14	...	-	-	8	-	-
Public	152	44	-	8	-	-	5	-	14	...	-	-	8	-	-
College	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	1 379	8	...	-	-	7	-	-
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years	51.6	99.9	...	-	-	-	-	99.8	...	...	-	-	26.9	-	-
20 and 21 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.9	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
22 to 24 years	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.9	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.6	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.4	10.3	...	...	-	-	-	0.8	...	...	...	...	23.5	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 094	79	105	107	30	-	56	127	110	...	29	32	158	-	23
No school years completed	12	13	-	-	-	-	12	5	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	33	18	5	14	-	-	10	10	12	...	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	34	9	19	14	5	-	10	-	14	...	10	-	12	-	4
8 years	16	7	6	-	5	-	-	-	19	...	-	-	12	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	65	16	29	19	-	-	13	-	17	...	10	18	25	-	3
4 years	402	16	21	23	20	-	7	-	10	...	-	-	83	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years	166	-	9	16	-	-	14	18	28	...	9	-	13	-	-
4 years or more	366	-	16	21	-	-	-	94	10	...	-	14	13	-	16
Median school years completed	13.0	6.9	11.3	12.3	12.3	-	10.4	16.9	10.8	...	10.4	11.7	12.4	-	...
Percent high school graduates	85.4	20.3	43.8	56.1	66.7	-	37.5	88.2	43.6	...	31.0	43.8	69.0	-	...
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	142	10	5	30	-	-	4	13	4	...	-	14	21	-	6
Children ever born	388	52	15	133	-	-	8	19	24	...	-	28	34	-	6
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 732	...	...	4 433	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 910	237	157	193	29	-	141	1 522	216	...	61	31	258	-	29
Same house as in 1970	402	175	24	173	29	-	21	78	124	...	16	-	132	-	22
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	581	21	90	20	-	-	-	15	-	...	45	-	54	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	46	41	43	-	-	-	41	47	32	...	-	31	5	-	7
Outside this SMSA	778	-	-	-	-	-	31	1 339	52	...	-	-	31	-	-
North and West	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	...	-	-	15	-	7
South	423	-	-	-	-	-	21	1 284	52	...	-	-	16	-	-
Abroad	36	-	-	-	-	-	16	14	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	694	66	62	94	22	-	50	375	118	...	32	8	147	-	7
Private auto: Driver	585	47	43	71	8	-	50	102	108	...	32	8	142	-	7
Passenger	78	19	17	23	-	-	-	6	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Bus or streetcar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	...	-	-	-	-	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	260	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	...	-	-	5	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Inside SMSA:															
Huntsville—central business district	620	61	57	79	22	-	50	368	111	...	32	8	117	-	7
Remainder of Huntsville city	12	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	12	...	-	-	12	-	-
Remainder of Madison County	485	39	55	41	22	-	14	25	49	...	32	8	76	-	-
Limestone County	123	22	2	23	-	-	36	343	50	...	-	-	29	-	7
Outside SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Place of work not reported	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
	63	5	5	11	-	-	-	7	7	...	-	-	30	-	-

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Madison County—Con.														
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	26	3 755	1 872	3 930	4 093	2 946	3 979	3 425	2 242	3 475	4 480	4 999	948	3 427	2 890
Native of native parentage	21	3 755	1 833	3 930	4 086	2 939	3 827	3 408	2 186	3 475	4 410	4 340	941	3 397	2 871
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5	—	18	—	7	7	80	17	21	—	57	486	7	16	15
Foreign born	—	—	21	—	—	—	72	—	35	—	13	173	—	14	4
Foreign stock	5	—	39	—	7	7	152	17	56	—	70	659	7	30	19
United Kingdom	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	63	7	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	7	—	7	—	8	—	32	—	23	224	—	—	19
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	33	—	22	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	5	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	7	26	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	17	17	—	—	149	—	8	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	—	39	—	18	—	51	—	—	34	—	210	—	19	23
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	5	—	9	—	6	—	51	—	—	—	—	139	—	5	5
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	9	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	5	1 183	512	1 039	1 153	969	1 609	1 060	635	901	1 486	1 255	363	866	641
Nursery school	—	17	6	—	13	8	13	6	—	15	13	35	—	—	5
Public	—	6	6	—	13	8	—	6	—	15	13	20	—	—	5
Kindergarten	5	39	11	17	25	28	27	29	23	15	51	91	25	37	24
Public	—	31	11	—	11	21	14	29	23	15	20	39	8	31	5
Elementary	—	761	382	693	816	707	676	741	435	606	967	768	208	632	448
Public	—	761	382	677	816	707	626	741	435	577	931	712	208	632	442
High school	—	323	106	297	255	164	322	207	166	246	379	173	110	185	143
Public	—	323	95	297	255	164	301	207	166	246	373	173	110	181	143
College	—	43	7	32	44	62	571	77	11	19	76	188	20	12	21
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	—	99.9	68.0	89.7	98.0	70.2	85.7	75.2	99.9	72.2	93.6	99.9	93.8	60.6	87.7
18 and 19 years	—	58.3	50.9	48.3	38.9	38.6	85.0	67.4	60.0	15.7	49.0	7.5	60.5	32.0	14.3
20 and 21 years	—	15.2	—	3.7	17.4	28.2	58.0	13.4	15.9	5.4	11.0	5.7	—	—	4.9
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	4.0	4.7	15.2	36.6	9.6	—	—	7.5	9.5	—	6.0	4.5
25 to 34 years	—	2.3	—	2.5	—	6.8	21.7	5.6	—	3.9	3.8	6.7	24.0	—	2.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	25.5	35.0	17.1	22.1	34.2	10.8	27.7	11.9	29.7	17.8	12.9	32.0	32.5	39.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	16	1 838	943	2 077	2 068	1 368	1 693	1 620	1 160	1 787	2 164	1 618	391	1 682	1 645
No school years completed	—	56	39	25	57	28	35	15	13	40	47	10	25	30	44
Elementary:	4	304	113	253	229	151	112	140	94	194	88	5	67	154	181
1 to 4 years	4	439	212	398	475	327	219	268	210	321	200	9	65	353	332
5 to 7 years	—	193	56	243	211	125	117	132	182	90	66	45	162	261	
8 years	—	336	212	497	485	255	336	371	256	389	245	159	114	543	299
High school:	4	351	221	522	506	328	462	505	324	422	882	615	42	373	396
1 to 3 years	4	85	41	67	77	111	187	122	61	146	309	230	28	43	87
4 years	4	74	49	72	28	43	217	82	70	93	303	524	5	24	45
College:	—	8.6	9.7	9.7	9.4	9.6	12.0	11.2	10.5	10.2	12.5	12.9	8.9	9.8	9.0
4 years or more	—	27.7	33.0	31.8	29.5	35.2	51.2	43.8	39.2	37.0	69.0	84.6	19.2	26.2	32.1
Median school years completed	—	8.6	9.7	9.7	9.4	9.6	12.0	11.2	10.5	10.2	12.5	12.9	8.9	9.8	9.0
Percent high school graduates	—	27.7	33.0	31.8	29.5	35.2	51.2	43.8	39.2	37.0	69.0	84.6	19.2	26.2	32.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	4	233	111	251	216	177	198	206	124	177	320	185	44	158	195
Children ever born	8	904	448	818	758	693	793	856	420	562	1 186	617	226	515	624
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	3 880	4 038	3 259	3 509	3 915	4 005	4 155	3 387	3 175	3 706	3 335	5 136	3 259	3 200
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	26	3 380	1 710	3 577	3 736	2 624	3 572	3 089	2 080	3 110	4 030	4 597	819	3 117	2 668
Same house as in 1970	10	2 005	714	2 132	1 690	1 185	1 551	1 880	926	1 811	1 998	67	520	1 818	1 532
Different house:	16	650	144	161	258	353	346	315	206	251	428	301	—	58	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	421	584	873	1 205	837	564	547	856	570	522	133	247	925	886
In other part of this SMSA	—	69	125	349	306	229	627	202	50	332	702	2 935	27	197	187
Outside this SMSA	—	13	—	69	38	105	458	—	—	72	174	1 529	13	11	54
North and West	—	56	125	280	268	124	369	202	50	260	528	1 406	14	186	133
South	—	23	5	—	—	—	6	25	—	7	83	601	25	22	14
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	16	1 254	684	1 374	1 374	922	1 707	1 254	815	1 184	1 567	2 927	274	1 187	1 054
Private auto: Driver	11	803	410	970	865	544	1 024	901	597	839	1 362	1 694	137	726	632
Passenger	5	151	163	132	289	237	197	199	170	261	139	96	124	340	316
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	6	5	—	—	17	5	—	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	130	39	71	39	14	424	32	—	17	29	945	8	44	44
Worked at home	—	73	—	54	75	6	45	81	33	35	7	33	—	77	44
Other	—	97	72	147	96	121	10	35	10	32	30	142	—	—	8
Inside SMSA	16	1 030	635	1 232	1 232	897	1 551	1 191	767	1 102	1 349	2 603	225	1 074	965
Huntsville—central business district	5	24	29	81	39	37	37	59	73	69	33	7	8	58	17
Remainder of Huntsville city	5	526	329	559	658	551	837	752	558	626	768	96	136	653	513
Remainder of Madison County	6	480	263	577	487	303	659	371	129	407	544	2 500	78	356	423
Limestone County	—	—	14	15	48	6	18	9	7	—	4	—	3	7	12
Outside SMSA	—	72	13	112	99	21	39	23	24	52	72	11	16	40	46
Place of work not reported	—	152	36	30	43	4	117	40	24	30	146	313	33	73	43

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Madison County														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 535	814	2 661	3 019	4 407	3 320	1 301	4 742	2 194	3 255	4 143	3 636	2 290	3 475	1 109
Native of native parentage.....	2 506	733	2 464	2 857	4 246	3 054	1 178	4 368	2 071	3 248	3 984	3 619	2 234	3 475	1 086
Native of foreign or mixed parentage.....	7	67	165	118	118	202	97	301	90	7	87	17	21	—	16
Foreign born.....	22	14	32	44	43	64	26	73	33	—	72	—	35	—	7
Foreign stock	29	81	197	162	161	266	123	374	123	7	159	17	56	—	23
United Kingdom.....	—	—	47	—	14	25	23	39	30	—	—	—	7	—	7
Ireland (Eire).....	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany.....	—	—	43	35	59	36	68	121	34	—	15	—	32	—	—
Poland.....	—	—	—	22	11	9	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	—	—	21	5	33	26	6	85	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada.....	—	—	36	12	11	39	—	68	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico.....	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Cuba.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	66	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported.....	29	63	37	82	20	66	17	14	15	—	57	17	—	—	16
Persons of Spanish language¹.....	6	19	—	52	—	55	—	81	41	—	51	—	—	—	34
Other persons of Spanish surname¹.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue.....	6	6	—	17	—	25	—	47	11	—	51	—	—	—	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.....	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 771	254	1 047	987	1 587	999	411	1 789	787	1 070	1 643	1 110	635	901	401
Nursery school.....	—	—	8	25	17	28	16	77	29	8	13	6	—	15	—
Public.....	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	19	—	8	—	6	—	15	—
Kindergarten.....	16	14	91	63	120	80	14	114	79	28	27	29	23	15	25
Public.....	16	—	—	12	40	23	9	19	—	21	14	29	23	15	8
Elementary.....	234	161	702	651	989	611	272	1 116	493	764	704	777	435	606	233
Public.....	234	157	642	594	915	556	272	1 010	482	764	654	777	435	577	233
High school.....	80	55	201	190	407	186	109	364	152	208	328	221	166	246	115
Public.....	80	55	201	190	377	178	109	364	152	208	301	215	166	246	115
College.....	1 441	24	45	58	54	94	—	118	34	62	571	77	11	19	28
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years.....	71.4	99.9	99.9	78.7	86.5	99.9	...	97.0	99.9	69.3	85.7	73.8	99.9	72.2	97.0
18 and 19 years.....	99.9	...	99.9	32.4	77.2	40.7	44.0	38.2	51.6	55.3	85.6	67.4	60.0	15.7	48.9
20 and 21 years.....	95.1	...	—	12.2	19.4	—	—	25.0	—	25.6	56.6	13.0	15.9	5.4	—
22 to 24 years.....	70.1	14.0	21.6	8.2	6.8	5.1	—	8.9	10.4	13.3	34.8	9.6	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	14.7	2.3	5.7	5.5	2.4	8.9	—	8.8	9.0	6.4	20.9	5.4	—	3.9	28.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school.....	1.1	19.7	4.5	19.2	7.9	12.8	24.6	2.1	10.1	30.0	11.6	27.2	11.9	29.7	27.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	601	368	1 214	1 381	2 313	1 700	600	2 334	1 110	1 447	1 798	1 727	1 190	1 787	447
No school years completed.....	9	—	4	13	5	5	—	—	12	41	35	15	13	40	37
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	42	16	15	27	5	42	18	13	37	169	117	154	94	194	67
5 to 7 years.....	90	14	—	44	48	39	24	33	38	336	238	282	215	321	75
8 years.....	34	25	22	54	75	46	22	27	16	132	131	117	137	182	45
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	65	38	97	191	332	105	21	139	65	271	365	390	256	389	127
4 years.....	64	120	438	578	999	588	247	704	402	344	483	528	344	422	49
College: 1 to 3 years.....	64	85	283	287	382	309	128	474	170	111	196	138	61	146	42
4 years or more.....	233	70	355	187	467	566	140	944	370	43	233	103	70	93	5
Median school years completed.....	12.9	12.8	13.3	12.6	12.7	13.2	12.9	14.6	13.0	9.5	12.0	11.3	10.6	10.2	9.0
Percent high school graduates.....	60.1	74.7	88.6	76.2	79.9	86.1	85.8	90.9	84.9	34.4	50.7	44.5	39.9	37.0	21.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	63	23	230	151	380	260	124	415	146	187	203	236	124	177	48
Children ever born.....	172	88	676	463	890	628	343	1 092	396	745	808	989	420	562	234
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 730	...	2 939	3 066	2 342	2 415	2 766	2 631	2 712	3 984	3 980	4 191	3 387	3 175	4 875
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970?	2 459	718	2 361	2 600	4 062	2 967	1 154	4 237	1 936	2 861	3 729	3 282	2 109	3 110	960
Same house as in 1970.....	590	267	1 089	520	1 920	1 398	325	1 225	412	1 360	1 579	2 053	955	1 811	541
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA.....	137	142	537	744	1 104	540	280	677	597	374	436	335	206	251	—
In other part of this SMSA.....	116	37	69	172	155	96	—	49	46	878	607	547	856	570	288
Outside this SMSA.....	1 559	221	515	1 004	795	657	437	2 036	778	229	827	202	50	332	58
North and West.....	60	63	179	265	309	224	148	699	355	105	458	—	—	72	23
South.....	1 499	158	336	739	486	433	289	1 337	423	124	369	202	50	260	35
Abroad.....	14	27	21	73	—	116	43	18	36	—	6	25	—	7	41
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	756	335	871	1 186	1 672	1 240	470	1 624	710	988	1 769	1 348	837	1 184	324
Private auto: Driver.....	371	299	815	996	1 519	1 145	418	1 462	596	591	1 067	972	605	839	187
Passenger.....	99	17	21	150	117	72	46	76	83	256	214	222	170	261	124
Bus or streetcar.....	—	10	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	6	5	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work.....	273	4	—	12	8	—	—	—	19	14	426	32	—	17	8
Worked at home.....	7	—	30	7	11	13	6	36	12	6	45	81	33	35	—
Other.....	6	5	5	17	17	—	—	50	—	121	10	35	24	32	—
Inside SMSA.....	707	328	783	1 084	1 571	1 127	426	1 470	636	958	1 608	1 270	789	1 102	275
Huntsville—central business district.....	29	12	9	12	66	24	—	15	17	37	37	74	73	69	8
Remainder of Huntsville city.....	266	266	574	928	1 239	721	390	897	490	590	892	793	580	626	150
Remainder of Madison County.....	406	50	200	136	266	374	36	558	129	325	661	394	129	407	114
Limestone County.....	6	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	6	18	9	7	—	3
Outside SMSA.....	14	—	43	45	42	27	15	88	11	21	39	27	24	52	16
Place of work not reported.....	35	7	45	57	59	86	29	66	63	9	122	51	24	30	33

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	71 972	13 354	58 618	41 927	16 691	1 591	1 596	773	1 513	860	1 502	816	1 063	878	702
Labor force	59 183	10 193	48 990	35 899	13 091	1 250	1 240	581	1 191	592	1 195	431	855	724	495
Percent of total	82.2	76.3	83.6	85.6	78.4	78.6	77.7	75.2	78.7	68.8	79.6	52.8	80.4	82.5	70.5
Civilian labor force	54 684	10 153	44 531	34 212	10 319	1 246	1 240	581	1 191	581	1 195	431	838	724	495
Employed	52 689	9 821	42 868	32 957	9 911	1 187	1 213	563	1 153	568	1 135	412	826	724	481
Unemployed	1 995	332	1 663	1 255	408	59	27	18	38	13	60	19	12	14	2.8
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.7	2.2	3.1	3.2	2.2	5.0	4.4	1.4	-	2.8
Not in labor force	12 789	3 161	9 628	6 028	3 600	341	356	192	322	268	307	385	208	154	207
Inmate of institution	311	102	209	186	23	-	-	-	-	75	6	-	-	-	21
Enrolled in school	4 970	1 044	3 926	2 449	1 477	79	101	43	67	41	59	331	85	86	50
Other under 65 years	3 830	950	2 880	1 869	1 011	100	114	67	141	89	112	11	54	12	62
Other 65 years and over	3 678	1 065	2 613	1 524	1 089	162	141	82	114	63	130	43	69	56	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 121	2 352	9 769	5 877	3 892	245	293	114	238	140	203	383	168	134	93
Not enrolled in school	4 836	881	3 955	1 970	1 985	106	141	58	86	51	115	27	57	24	36
Not high school graduates	2 118	557	1 561	896	665	64	127	38	46	20	59	13	42	5	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	710	161	549	397	152	12	23	5	18	17	20	-	14	-	-
Female, 16 years old and over	76 514	14 425	62 089	46 328	15 761	1 687	1 660	851	1 544	1 169	1 827	590	1 044	1 009	809
Labor force	31 205	5 192	26 013	19 891	6 122	570	598	217	512	441	698	206	313	458	300
Percent of total	40.8	36.0	41.9	42.9	38.8	33.8	36.0	25.5	33.2	37.7	38.2	34.9	30.0	45.4	37.1
Civilian labor force	31 142	5 192	25 950	19 833	6 117	570	598	217	512	441	698	206	313	458	300
Employed	29 362	4 832	24 530	18 773	5 757	529	548	198	461	420	655	187	281	449	287
Unemployed	1 780	360	1 420	1 060	360	41	50	19	51	21	43	19	32	9	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	6.9	5.5	5.3	5.9	7.2	8.4	8.8	10.0	4.8	6.2	9.2	10.2	2.0	4.3
Not in labor force	45 309	9 233	36 076	26 437	9 639	1 117	1 062	634	1 032	728	1 129	384	731	551	509
Married women, husband present	50 635	9 348	41 287	31 091	10 196	1 143	1 191	538	1 138	565	1 119	309	767	662	451
In labor force	19 947	3 393	16 554	12 472	4 082	404	428	136	381	300	406	106	186	332	159
With own children under 6 years	16 516	2 942	13 574	10 190	3 384	380	388	136	398	177	286	115	245	173	140
In labor force	4 994	857	4 137	2 977	1 160	146	90	46	84	78	55	28	47	56	57
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	82 051	14 653	67 398	51 730	15 668	1 716	1 761	761	1 614	988	1 790	599	1 107	1 173	768
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20 830	1 710	19 120	17 031	2 089	132	142	44	149	241	306	83	96	271	70
Health workers	1 404	160	1 244	1 110	134	10	20	-	17	10	44	4	6	21	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 862	497	2 365	1 966	399	52	45	18	29	94	86	4	27	74	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 538	1 031	6 507	5 474	1 033	58	99	32	114	61	180	44	85	175	52
Salaried	6 306	758	5 548	4 770	778	27	65	17	101	61	108	32	75	120	37
Self-employed in retail trade	727	171	556	353	203	25	22	9	6	-	29	12	10	38	9
Sales workers	4 978	748	4 230	3 538	692	108	64	20	70	66	120	41	29	137	28
Retail trade	3 188	548	2 640	2 172	468	83	47	15	36	43	75	41	29	113	12
Clerical and kindred workers	13 041	1 593	11 448	8 976	2 472	205	117	67	175	107	261	71	149	188	65
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 973	2 517	7 456	5 084	2 372	340	345	190	289	124	346	90	252	90	114
Construction craftsmen	2 800	952	1 848	1 070	778	131	105	124	112	34	118	25	61	33	40
Mechanics and repairmen	2 471	502	1 969	1 370	599	53	99	29	46	42	55	13	90	11	28
Operatives, except transport	8 564	2 575	5 989	3 575	2 414	412	358	178	260	107	280	123	165	155	114
Transport equipment operatives	2 236	515	1 721	1 016	705	87	88	33	80	33	34	16	39	24	40
Laborers, except farm	2 555	827	1 728	990	738	89	126	31	72	31	75	33	59	46	99
Farm workers	2 561	1 198	1 363	247	1 116	141	217	114	189	18	9	12	105	6	10
Service workers ¹	7 658	1 392	6 266	4 749	1 517	123	130	44	189	112	140	75	103	67	109
Cleaning and food service workers	4 238	802	3 436	2 530	906	71	88	17	92	62	66	40	57	32	52
Protective service workers	818	116	702	525	177	13	13	5	29	23	11	4	-	-	-
Personal and health service workers	2 156	405	1 751	1 399	352	39	29	16	68	20	48	25	34	31	44
Private household workers	2 117	547	1 570	1 050	520	21	75	8	27	88	39	11	25	14	67
Female employed, 16 years old and over	29 362	4 832	24 530	18 773	5 757	529	548	198	461	420	655	187	281	449	287
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 620	667	4 953	4 201	752	53	77	28	46	96	132	22	17	71	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 413	364	2 049	1 740	309	33	29	18	16	72	65	4	12	60	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 330	152	1 178	928	250	3	21	6	19	7	8	11	35	4	4
Sales workers	2 115	393	1 722	1 392	330	37	47	11	36	44	45	28	17	80	11
Clerical and kindred workers	9 560	1 112	8 448	6 665	1 783	143	84	41	126	79	178	39	80	143	46
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 973	426	3 547	2 827	720	52	33	12	72	28	73	24	9	79	6
Operatives, including transport	3 820	1 040	2 780	1 657	1 123	194	128	64	82	63	131	35	61	49	60
Other blue-collar workers	682	170	512	300	212	25	23	-	5	15	29	5	16	16	20
Farm workers	143	87	56	19	37	-	21	11	25	-	-	-	6	-	-
Service workers, except private household	4 039	673	3 366	2 594	772	53	72	29	95	28	74	39	54	41	42
Private household workers	2 053	538	1 515	1 017	498	21	75	8	27	88	39	11	19	14	67
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	82 051	14 653	67 398	51 730	15 668	1 716	1 761	761	1 614	988	1 790	599	1 107	1 173	768
Construction	4 509	1 322	3 187	1 970	1 217	199	167	150	135	57	145	59	126	46	78
Manufacturing	19 600	3 836	15 764	11 925	3 839	568	547	242	381	195	499	114	282	249	226
Durable goods	13 968	1 792	12 176	9 509	2 667	310	198	98	232	91	183	63	144	101	102
Transportation	1 058	206	852	573	279	13	34	5	56	24	18	6	-	4	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 513	745	1 768	1 260	508	62	65	19	86	72	112	21	21	82	62
Wholesale trade	3 300	441	2 859	2 414	445	85	45	4	44	46	48	43	15	25	18
Retail trade	11 829	2 111	9 718	7 458	2 260	285	207	63	181	132	266	144	154	279	124
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 452	309	2 143	1 824	319	21	29	6	23	43	50	24	22	50	27
Business and repair services	3 237	314	2 923	2 367	556	36	39	12	25	15	48	7	64	10	4
Personal services	4 469	929	3 540	2 597	943	66	102	30	85	106	68	27	46	56	93
Health services	3 206	478	2 728	2 323	405	18	41	12	71	40	94	13	26	47	23
Educational services	6 720	1 149	5 571	3 930	1 641	100	134	51	114	143	166	70	45	113	48
Other professional and related services	2 995	309	2 686	2 264	422	8	29	24	21	13	69	10	28	55	13
Public administration	12 724														

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Limestone County—Con.		Huntsville													
	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02	Tract 0007.01	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	1 120	940	292	325	898	1 634	1 162	164	874	715	808	782	617	933	1 077	
Labor force	876	763	116	256	772	1 433	1 071	148	778	665	740	710	578	847	1 012	
Percent of total	78.2	81.2	39.7	78.8	86.0	87.7	92.2	90.2	89.0	93.0	91.6	90.8	93.7	90.8	94.0	
Civilian labor force	876	755	111	256	732	1 417	1 047	148	760	642	699	702	574	836	962	
Employed	841	718	104	222	709	1 378	1 022	148	734	621	691	672	563	820	915	
Unemployed	35	37	7	34	23	39	25	-	26	21	8	30	11	16	47	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.9	6.3	13.3	3.1	2.8	2.4	-	3.4	3.3	1.1	4.3	1.9	1.9	4.9	
Not in labor force	244	177	176	69	126	201	91	16	96	50	68	72	39	86	65	
Inmate of institution	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Enrolled in school	63	39	-	58	35	99	33	16	62	36	51	49	35	51	28	
Other under 65 years	103	85	26	6	54	60	46	-	20	10	17	12	4	25	30	
Other 65 years and over	78	53	36	5	37	42	12	-	14	4	-	11	-	10	7	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	183	158	38	84	127	247	122	15	107	68	78	108	71	102	108	
Not enrolled in school	92	88	29	6	36	89	41	4	39	8	25	27	5	42	39	
Not high school graduates	53	64	24	6	22	42	19	4	12	4	4	16	5	17	10	
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	22	24	-	10	10	16	-	9	-	-	8	5	-	5	
Female, 16 years old and over	1 182	1 053	154	350	964	1 705	1 218	177	936	745	837	777	650	975	1 283	
Labor force	428	451	43	189	498	833	590	85	363	250	460	326	215	387	555	
Percent of total	36.2	42.8	27.9	54.0	51.7	48.9	48.4	48.0	38.8	33.6	55.0	42.0	33.1	39.7	43.3	
Civilian labor force	428	451	43	189	490	829	590	85	363	250	452	326	215	387	555	
Employed	363	434	43	161	458	796	571	78	353	250	414	287	204	363	513	
Unemployed	45	17	-	28	32	33	19	7	10	-	38	39	11	24	42	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	3.8	-	14.8	6.5	4.0	3.2	8.2	2.8	-	8.4	12.0	5.1	6.2	7.6	
Not in labor force	754	602	111	161	466	872	628	92	573	495	377	451	435	588	728	
Married women, husband present	836	629	82	204	659	1 230	948	152	692	628	655	619	524	784	907	
In labor force	277	278	19	133	321	573	457	67	295	199	354	206	178	314	349	
With own children under 6 years	253	251	5	55	257	400	452	75	256	238	259	274	193	343	406	
In labor force	70	100	-	19	113	178	161	27	81	48	99	70	50	82	99	
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 224	1 152	147	383	1 167	2 174	1 593	226	1 087	871	1 105	959	767	1 183	1 428	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	86	36	95	260	451	417	111	345	419	352	358	369	415	486	
Health workers	20	8	-	-	5	12	30	6	26	41	6	4	15	10	30	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	27	9	24	67	48	48	4	58	19	28	49	33	34	70	
Managers and administrators, except farm	87	44	15	20	99	177	153	15	77	107	94	117	57	170	199	
Salaried	77	38	9	20	83	146	131	15	72	96	82	105	57	154	187	
Self-employed in retail trade	5	6	6	-	5	11	11	-	5	-	6	12	-	16	-	
Sales workers	28	37	-	6	91	179	136	12	110	83	90	59	21	84	147	
Retail trade	22	32	-	-	67	131	101	-	69	30	50	28	15	53	104	
Clerical and kindred workers	114	74	27	28	231	401	280	61	147	132	188	199	135	202	215	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	218	119	24	42	167	248	174	-	126	70	133	128	127	149	129	
Construction craftsmen	103	66	-	27	37	45	49	-	22	4	21	22	10	17	16	
Mechanics and repairmen	30	6	-	11	30	94	63	-	17	19	33	45	55	37	42	
Operatives, except transport	252	171	12	24	134	250	146	18	74	29	90	11	24	41	59	
Transport equipment operatives	14	27	-	5	16	93	63	-	29	-	8	6	10	12	15	
Laborers, except farm	68	98	5	19	24	64	19	-	22	7	19	18	7	10	30	
Farm workers	154	223	8	-	15	14	-	4	19	-	4	-	-	-	-	
Service workers	145	155	15	86	114	228	152	5	106	24	101	55	17	92	130	
Cleaning and food service workers	122	103	4	50	63	114	98	-	60	4	45	30	6	35	77	
Protective service workers	14	-	-	4	5	33	10	-	-	-	9	15	-	16	3	
Personal and health service workers	9	42	11	32	37	81	44	5	41	20	42	10	11	25	46	
Private household workers	54	118	5	58	16	69	53	-	32	-	26	8	-	8	18	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	383	434	43	161	458	796	571	78	353	250	414	287	204	363	513	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	49	10	34	76	85	99	25	70	87	71	79	55	51	141	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	14	5	24	62	43	42	4	33	19	28	45	33	34	52	
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	4	4	4	26	16	19	-	5	17	10	16	-	39	60	
Sales workers	18	19	-	-	43	101	62	6	35	11	38	11	9	25	58	
Clerical and kindred workers	92	61	12	24	173	266	195	42	137	109	145	139	110	155	132	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	25	13	6	-	65	118	76	25	62	65	84	77	69	105	69	
Operatives, including transport	104	69	7	9	34	115	84	-	14	-	42	4	13	15	39	
Other blue-collar workers	-	16	-	-	29	9	-	-	6	6	16	6	-	9	-	
Farm workers	9	15	-	-	4	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	60	86	5	42	57	131	65	5	47	20	66	24	17	61	65	
Private household workers	54	115	5	48	16	69	47	-	32	-	26	8	-	8	18	
INDUSTRY																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 224	1 152	147	383	1 167	2 174	1 593	226	1 087	871	1 105	959	767	1 183	1 428	
Construction	98	62	12	27	42	82	53	5	35	44	26	20	25	48	41	
Manufacturing	338	195	7	33	260	644	373	44	301	288	430	236	212	273	336	
Durable goods	186	84	-	17	156	492	266	41	254	275	394	220	198	235	280	
Transportation	15	13	-	15	5	26	20	-	16	-	6	9	5	11	21	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	126	17	-	-	44	94	23	-	27	24	24	41	25	25	10	
Wholesale trade	44	24	-	12	30	92	63	36	40	13	56	90	59	71	97	
Retail trade	115	161	23	28	249	327	279	11	160	79	115	147	83	180	256	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	5	7	6	46	49	53	6	20	54	40	51	12	41	53	
Business and repair services	21	31	4	-	62	107	105	20	19	71	61	79	20	69	60	
Personal services	100	150	16	86	53	141	105	6	83	-	69	23	16	49	57	
Health services	44	49	5	16	31	54	77	7	15	37	53	51	12	19	28	
Educational services	77	90	13	90	121	127	107	10	116	59	85	60	53	55	121	
Other professional and related services	16	23	31	28	28	64	40	-	36	30	41	19	31	35	30	
Public administration	32	47	21	37	177	328	271	58	171	148	91	150	207	298	251	
Other industries	189	285	8	5	19	39	24	4	26	8	10	22	-	-	10	
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 224	1 152	147	383	1 167	2 174	1 593	226	1 087	871	1 105	959	767	1 183	1 428	
Private wage and salary workers	823	863	98	254	757	1 506	1 069	148	757	571	831	674	454	752	983	
Government workers	329	201	39	107	347	600	449	78	260	241	242	257	303	363	409	
Local government workers	129	57	25	36	107	157	70	23	70	53	78	60	31	53	111	
Self-employed workers	72	82	10	22	63	63	56	-	70	50	32	28	10	62	36	
Unpaid family workers	-	6	-	-	-	5	19	-	-	9						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01
Male, 16 years old and over	607	967	1 318	704	1 720	750	1 525	1 092	911	1 480	420	1 265	948	498	848
Labor force	536	850	1 144	616	1 283	560	1 000	778	1 313	390	276	991	831	419	775
Percent of total	88.3	87.9	86.8	87.5	74.6	74.7	63.9	91.6	85.4	88.7	65.7	78.3	87.7	84.1	91.4
Civilian labor force	536	823	1 140	601	1 224	560	967	983	734	1 285	276	949	818	419	751
Employed	523	779	1 110	590	1 151	526	895	924	723	1 247	38	19	22	6	12
Unemployed	13	44	30	11	73	34	72	59	11	38	40	19	22	6	1.6
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	5.3	2.6	1.8	6.0	6.1	7.4	6.0	1.5	3.0	14.5	2.0	2.7	1.4	1.6
Not in labor force	71	117	174	88	437	190	550	92	133	167	144	274	117	79	73
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	22	54	120	48	84	18	143	65	46	89	34	70	68	60	51
Other under 65 years	23	21	36	16	147	67	245	5	67	43	48	101	8	5	8
Other 65 years and over	26	42	18	24	206	99	162	22	20	35	36	103	41	14	14
Male, 16 to 21 years old	68	132	195	103	242	106	324	197	91	182	68	139	124	89	128
Not enrolled in school	34	37	10	21	144	40	170	32	38	30	11	51	23	11	31
Not high school graduates	17	25	5	—	40	19	136	13	12	13	5	21	17	—	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	6	—	—	12	5	79	—	—	—	5	17	11	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	629	1 066	1 407	760	2 146	940	2 220	1 116	1 024	1 567	750	1 509	1 006	487	910
Labor force	256	520	577	330	930	400	892	595	390	768	340	579	385	203	362
Percent of total	40.7	48.8	41.0	43.4	43.3	42.6	40.2	53.3	38.1	49.0	45.3	38.4	38.3	41.7	39.8
Civilian labor force	256	520	577	330	930	400	892	595	390	768	340	579	385	203	362
Employed	232	513	556	308	906	349	870	552	361	707	305	561	372	193	357
Unemployed	24	7	21	22	24	51	22	43	29	61	35	18	13	10	5
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	1.3	3.6	6.7	2.6	12.8	2.5	7.2	7.4	7.9	10.3	3.1	3.4	4.9	1.4
Not in labor force	373	546	830	430	1 216	540	1 328	521	634	799	410	930	621	284	548
Married women, husband present	461	682	1 047	533	1 102	426	764	716	757	1 103	190	966	715	362	688
In labor force	167	296	383	237	468	158	327	362	253	509	112	313	231	137	235
With own children under 6 years	190	183	314	169	273	96	226	190	282	430	46	197	197	84	171
In labor force	59	73	86	54	106	15	97	66	63	122	19	58	35	31	36

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	755	1 292	1 666	898	2 057	875	1 765	1 476	1 084	1 954	541	1 491	1 168	606	1 096
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	207	344	616	305	247	57	185	600	519	603	49	536	535	259	460
Health workers	11	26	41	15	10	7	54	27	8	16	14	77	52	17	71
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	68	52	45	91	9	68	105	31	100	25	106	84	16	45
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	120	226	135	174	94	30	115	150	219	13	231	231	123	199
Salaried	38	93	193	135	140	35	30	111	150	179	5	203	201	109	164
Self-employed in retail trade	6	16	11	—	20	41	—	4	—	30	4	18	9	5	19
Sales workers	77	92	105	93	224	46	33	69	61	94	19	107	110	33	86
Retail trade	34	62	40	49	168	32	15	51	44	53	4	70	53	10	49
Clerical and kindred workers	127	227	281	157	406	89	133	289	188	449	61	235	161	100	194
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	113	165	220	75	352	131	161	82	73	185	9	108	72	31	56
Construction craftsmen	15	38	34	15	107	72	59	21	11	32	—	29	4	—	6
Mechanics and repairmen	4	66	48	22	90	—	46	26	18	34	—	28	—	—	13
Operatives, except transport	53	135	62	20	215	75	231	83	24	120	75	73	10	20	32
Transport equipment operatives	31	21	13	26	103	77	108	27	5	29	26	15	—	—	29
Laborers, except farm	23	21	34	14	64	67	102	24	6	30	45	23	5	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	15	6	21	5	—	16	—	19	4
Service workers	72	162	109	73	228	201	496	146	37	204	123	142	44	21	32
Cleaning and food service workers	22	102	46	16	165	142	360	88	13	96	92	44	22	11	7
Protective service workers	15	19	30	14	21	7	19	5	11	35	—	40	11	—	6
Personal and health service workers	24	41	33	38	40	42	93	53	9	44	15	48	5	4	11
Private household workers	8	5	—	—	40	38	271	35	—	16	121	5	—	—	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	232	513	556	308	906	349	870	552	361	707	305	561	372	193	357
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	135	147	74	121	43	115	166	95	174	33	207	141	66	147
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	62	47	31	73	9	64	85	31	86	19	90	84	16	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	32	48	20	64	23	6	11	34	32	—	33	34	22	20
Sales workers	25	22	35	11	112	5	13	31	41	41	27	4	31	45	25
Clerical and kindred workers	78	168	237	131	267	74	96	202	164	310	43	163	118	76	127
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	40	84	74	37	77	20	43	101	82	119	6	74	49	52	36
Operatives, including transport	37	56	28	19	131	38	109	48	5	45	46	45	—	5	7
Other blue-collar workers	—	3	6	5	25	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	40	72	55	48	147	124	255	59	18	103	61	71	20	6	22
Private household workers	8	5	—	—	35	38	267	35	—	16	113	5	—	—	4

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	755	1 292	1 666	898	2 057	875	1 765	1 476	1 084	1 954	541	1 491	1 168	606	1 096
Construction	28	34	77	34	165	118	93	25	22	101	22	24	18	11	15
Manufacturing	126	308	581	252	336	148	292	322	245	366	70	212	167	134	170
Durable goods	79	231	502	225	201	76	201	280	228	264	58	152	153	120	170
Transportation	12	30	14	10	62	19	25	13	18	15	14	20	4	5	16
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	38	26	30	48	73	30	42	13	17	43	15	17	36	26	41
Wholesale trade	42	31	59	30	98	14	11	159	38	90	11	56	32	5	33
Retail trade	115	234	197	159	499	202	224	185	93	260	44	234	176	53	174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	45	109	28	94	18	51	59	35	73	7	99	78	8	78
Business and repair services	36	108	85	37	79	43	93	22	29	121	20	40	31	23	63
Personal services	34	59	36	36	131	100	368	83	6	58	159	46	17	25	14
Health services	27	65	73	37	65	49	180	53	20	56	65	116	57	23	76
Educational services	49	137	91	83	176	29	161	216	94	152	53	166	136	46	70
Other professional and related services	34	61	54	34	33	19	34	34	61	89	31	86	125	28	108
Public administration	214	127	251	105	228	75	167	266	379	519	16	331	280	189	222
Other industries	—	27	9	5	18	11	24	6	27	11	1				

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.															
	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0019.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	258	632	1 080	1 866	887	2 172	1 228	700	512	1 628	771	1 395	876	380	1 324	
Labor force	225	502	907	1 401	742	1 899	1 118	609	472	1 491	705	1 206	807	345	1 235	
Percent of total	87.2	79.4	84.0	75.1	83.7	87.4	91.0	87.0	92.2	91.6	91.4	86.5	92.1	90.8	93.3	
Civilian labor force	225	502	892	1 133	660	1 661	853	461	409	1 456	705	1 194	790	335	1 235	
Employed	225	498	863	1 007	626	1 590	828	424	397	1 420	670	1 182	785	324	1 207	
Unemployed	—	4	29	126	34	71	25	37	12	36	35	12	5	11	28	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	0.8	3.3	11.1	5.2	4.3	2.9	8.0	2.9	2.5	5.0	1.0	0.6	3.3	2.3	
Not in labor force	33	130	173	465	145	273	110	91	40	137	66	189	69	35	89	
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	23	93	51	68	56	157	35	16	11	58	56	112	53	17	66	
Other under 65 years	6	37	66	217	59	48	32	57	22	11	10	63	16	18	12	
Other 65 years and over	4	—	56	180	30	68	43	18	7	28	—	14	—	—	11	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	42	115	146	374	159	337	187	131	66	158	138	184	93	34	125	
Not enrolled in school	6	10	51	233	79	112	107	118	43	20	12	32	10	17	6	
Not high school graduates	—	4	31	157	30	23	42	38	16	5	9	7	—	11	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	15	64	21	—	12	17	6	—	5	7	—	5	—	
Female, 16 years old and over	248	655	1 285	2 315	965	2 397	1 316	755	555	1 813	795	1 421	871	356	1 359	
Labor force	56	178	595	977	467	1 191	684	374	328	703	308	422	295	150	483	
Percent of total	22.6	27.2	46.3	42.2	48.4	49.7	52.0	49.5	59.1	43.2	38.7	29.7	33.9	42.1	35.5	
Civilian labor force	56	178	595	967	467	1 186	672	374	328	702	308	422	295	150	483	
Employed	51	163	566	891	445	1 127	636	355	312	752	292	405	283	146	460	
Unemployed	5	15	29	76	22	59	36	19	16	20	16	17	12	4	23	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.4	4.9	7.9	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.1	4.9	2.6	5.2	4.0	4.1	2.7	4.8	
Not in labor force	192	477	690	1 338	498	1 206	632	381	227	1 030	487	999	576	206	876	
Married women, husband present	210	490	805	1 178	649	1 606	943	498	338	1 256	554	1 133	697	314	1 110	
In labor force	52	129	391	498	301	730	484	204	163	477	194	306	196	137	342	
With own children under 6 years	76	122	223	353	139	474	318	159	135	355	136	390	243	143	386	
In labor force	5	15	90	123	39	138	99	51	54	61	32	77	43	64	81	
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	276	661	1 429	1 898	1 071	2 717	1 464	779	709	2 172	962	1 587	1 068	470	1 667	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	128	382	371	149	209	838	387	177	229	1 120	492	913	637	207	810	
Health workers	14	33	34	14	5	33	37	—	15	81	16	63	31	8	72	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	20	73	20	12	98	—	27	34	119	49	54	41	8	49	
Managers and administrators, except farm	70	130	175	107	61	207	91	59	31	309	130	224	119	48	209	
Salaried	66	102	157	88	50	179	81	49	25	268	113	209	99	43	209	
Self-employed in retail trade	—	14	8	19	5	17	—	5	—	10	—	5	10	—	—	
Sales workers	46	40	131	106	48	100	90	11	20	194	113	117	105	12	91	
Retail trade	23	30	89	92	38	67	82	11	10	97	49	40	80	12	43	
Clerical and kindred workers	15	47	338	302	245	591	428	187	198	308	132	200	122	70	281	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	4	163	267	154	325	194	110	55	111	30	41	5	35	152	
Construction craftsmen	—	—	53	98	26	66	43	5	7	24	—	6	—	—	8	
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	35	54	39	116	35	45	3	37	4	11	5	15	88	
Operatives, except transport	6	17	90	374	114	349	89	119	54	28	32	15	19	35	27	
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	18	63	28	28	40	23	14	—	3	—	6	4	5	
Laborers, except farm	—	8	8	81	22	52	11	5	25	9	9	17	12	—	11	
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Service workers ¹	—	17	131	395	165	212	128	83	78	78	17	38	28	18	75	
Cleaning and food service workers	5	5	24	257	62	105	59	29	46	—	10	27	5	7	33	
Protective service workers	—	—	34	16	46	23	31	22	4	6	3	—	—	6	—	
Personal and health service workers	—	12	66	101	42	60	25	22	22	53	4	5	23	5	42	
Private household workers	—	11	4	54	25	15	6	5	5	15	—	22	6	11	—	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	51	163	566	891	445	1 127	636	355	312	752	292	405	283	146	460	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	59	131	62	46	228	90	34	63	255	100	164	95	42	195	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	20	52	20	12	81	—	27	34	114	45	54	41	4	49	
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	24	45	15	5	63	23	5	11	47	18	26	10	4	5	
Sales workers	5	5	33	79	29	52	54	5	5	81	56	42	48	12	27	
Clerical and kindred workers	15	47	256	230	161	452	324	166	164	257	106	141	95	55	177	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	19	77	76	66	191	77	51	75	150	31	102	43	23	85	
Operatives, including transport	—	—	33	161	51	180	55	83	14	19	8	5	11	12	9	
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	3	32	9	14	30	10	9	6	—	—	—	5	6	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	—	17	61	258	119	123	54	47	41	72	4	5	18	5	41	
Private household workers	—	11	4	54	25	15	6	5	5	15	—	22	6	11	—	
INDUSTRY																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	276	661	1 429	1 898	1 071	2 717	1 464	779	709	2 172	962	1 587	1 068	470	1 667	
Construction	—	9	74	112	53	120	64	16	8	62	10	50	37	16	34	
Manufacturing	78	164	186	457	178	871	385	205	175	578	88	410	366	81	299	
Durable goods	63	164	154	263	103	589	318	124	147	457	83	390	349	73	264	
Transportation	—	—	32	29	15	5	23	7	15	5	—	—	7	—	11	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	—	30	30	39	57	45	44	20	29	11	37	15	16	24	
Wholesale trade	12	75	17	47	46	61	39	44	21	91	49	120	65	68	221	
Retail trade	44	70	322	497	182	368	228	126	63	199	101	147	115	44	88	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	15	73	50	19	59	33	22	18	105	26	84	16	6	34	
Business and repair services	16	24	64	74	59	96	51	35	27	92	21	81	43	23	73	
Personal services	—	16	58	130	67	86	49	47	20	60	20	27	29	22	51	
Health services	14	50	81	107	64	107	89	4	25	105	27	59	32	21	73	
Educational services	19	48	115	94	30	189	29	45	59	177	95	101	66	14	114	
Other professional and related services	16	19	69	38	19	210	13	13	32	170	220	33	27	22	63	
Public administration	57	161	302	215	300	457	406	152	226	476	284	432	234	102	565	
Other industries	—	10	6	18	—	31	10	19	—	23	10	6	16	35	17	
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	276	661	1 429	1 898	1 071	2 717	1 464	779	709	2 172	962	1 587	1 068	470	1 667	
Private wage and salary workers	182	338	803	1 427	643	1 492	841	487	363	1 174	340	911	501	322	918	
Government workers	81	264	539	398	398	1 106	590	244	310	834	554	609	499	138	680	
Local government workers	5	44	150	116	57	221	100	63	53	196	81	80	68	24	81	
Self-employed workers	13	45	73	68	30	119	33	43	36	158	46	67	62	10	64	
Unpaid family workers	—	14	14	5	—	—	—	5	—	6	22	—	6	—	5	

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.							Balance of Madison County							
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	627	77	56	67	15	--	42	624	81	...	29	6	107	--	14
Labor force	571	39	45	54	15	--	38	219	66	...	29	6	97	--	9
Percent of total	91.1	50.6	80.4	80.6	...	--	90.5	35.1	81.5	...	100.0	...	90.7	--	...
Civilian labor force	571	39	45	54	15	--	25	219	66	...	29	6	93	--	9
Employed	556	39	41	54	15	--	25	219	66	...	29	6	93	--	9
Unemployed	15	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	--	8.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	56	38	11	13	--	--	4	405	15	...	--	--	10	--	5
Inmate of institution	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Enrolled in school	22	26	--	4	--	--	--	385	5	...	--	--	6	--	--
Other under 65 years	22	12	6	5	--	--	--	16	10	...	--	--	--	--	--
Other 65 years and over	12	--	5	4	--	--	4	4	--	...	--	--	4	--	5
Male, 16 to 21 years old	63	34	4	18	--	--	6	460	14	...	--	--	17	--	--
Not enrolled in school	18	8	4	5	--	--	6	19	4	...	--	--	11	--	--
Not high school graduates	7	--	4	--	--	--	--	10	4	...	--	--	--	--	--
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Female, 16 years old and over	642	70	74	61	21	--	46	905	59	...	6	32	95	--	9
Labor force	162	32	45	21	11	--	8	173	30	...	6	14	35	--	3
Percent of total	25.2	45.7	60.8	34.4	...	--	17.4	19.1	50.8	...	...	43.8	36.8	--	...
Civilian labor force	162	32	45	21	11	--	8	173	30	...	6	14	35	--	3
Employed	144	32	45	21	11	--	3	152	25	...	6	14	35	--	3
Unemployed	18	--	--	--	--	--	5	21	5	...	6	--	--	--	3
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	--	--	--	--	--	...	12.1	16.7	...	...	--	--	--	6
Not in labor force	480	38	29	40	10	--	38	732	29	...	--	18	60	--	6
Married women, husband present	522	48	49	43	16	--	36	44	43	...	6	6	85	--	9
In labor force	135	26	26	14	6	--	8	26	20	...	6	--	31	--	3
With own children under 6 years	202	22	20	13	11	--	9	6	5	...	6	--	17	--	--
In labor force	37	8	7	--	6	--	--	6	--	...	6	--	--	--	--
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	700	71	86	75	26	--	28	371	91	...	29	20	128	--	12
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	314	4	10	18	--	--	--	118	3	...	9	14	41	--	5
Health workers	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	12	--	...	--	14	9	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	92	--	8	--	--	--	--	9	33	...	--	--	3	--	--
Salaried	81	--	8	--	--	--	--	9	19	...	--	--	3	--	--
Self-employed in retail trade	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	...	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	24	--	9	11	--	--	3	15	5	...	--	--	11	--	--
Retail trade	13	--	--	11	--	--	3	10	--	...	--	--	7	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	139	6	13	--	11	--	--	119	9	...	--	--	20	--	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	34	7	6	10	15	--	5	9	--	...	--	--	15	--	--
Construction craftsmen	4	7	--	4	--	--	5	--	--	...	--	--	4	--	--
Mechanics and repairmen	12	--	6	--	10	--	--	10	--	...	--	--	16	--	--
Operatives, except transport	40	17	--	--	--	--	10	10	8	...	--	--	7	--	--
Transport equipment operatives	--	13	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	...	10	--	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm	12	3	--	3	--	--	--	5	--	...	10	--	3	--	--
Farm workers	13	4	--	12	--	--	10	25	12	...	--	--	4	--	--
Service workers ¹	32	4	25	10	--	--	--	51	13	...	--	6	8	--	--
Cleaning and food service workers	14	4	21	10	--	--	--	51	13	...	--	--	4	--	--
Protective service workers	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	4	--	--
Personal and health service workers	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	8	...	--	--	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	13	15	7	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	144	32	45	21	11	--	3	152	25	...	--	14	35	--	3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	--	10	7	--	--	--	60	--	...	--	14	9	--	--
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	8	--	...	--	14	5	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	...	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	9	--	--	7	--	--	3	--	--	...	--	--	7	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	76	6	13	--	11	--	--	65	9	...	--	--	12	--	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	--	13	--	11	--	--	26	5	...	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives, including transport	12	9	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	...	--	--	7	--	--
Other blue-collar workers	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	4	...	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	12	4	7	--	--	--	--	10	8	...	--	--	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	13	15	7	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	700	71	86	75	26	--	28	371	91	...	29	20	128	--	12
Construction	36	7	--	4	11	--	--	9	19	...	--	--	15	--	--
Manufacturing	197	15	--	6	5	--	15	4	--	...	10	6	14	--	--
Durable goods	170	12	--	6	--	--	12	--	--	...	10	6	10	--	--
Transportation	6	--	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	4	--	--
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	8	--	--
Wholesale trade	70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	24	--	--
Retail trade	46	5	8	16	--	--	3	31	31	...	--	--	--	--	--
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	5	...	--	--	8	--	--
Business and repair services	41	9	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	12	--	--
Personal services	6	13	15	7	--	--	--	10	12	...	--	--	9	--	--
Health services	33	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	4	...	--	--	--	--	--
Educational services	11	14	27	7	--	--	--	271	--	...	--	14	9	--	--
Other professional and related services	28	--	17	--	--	--	--	10	3	...	9	--	4	--	5
Public administration	171	4	--	15	5	--	--	10	5	...	--	--	17	--	7
Other industries	27	4	--	12	--	--	10	30	12	...	--	--	4	--	--
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	700	71	86	75	26	--	28	371	91	...	29	20	128	--	12
Private wage and salary workers	448	48	55	55	21	--	28	79	57	...	--	6	86	--	--
Government workers	217	18	27	15	5	--	--	292	8	...	29	14	38	--	12
Local government workers	17	14	27	--	--	--	--	12	--	...	10	14	4	--	--
Self-employed workers	30	5	4	5	--	--	--	--	26	...	--	--	4	--	--
Unpaid family workers	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Madison County—Con.														
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	11	1 170	589	1 295	1 323	834	1 214	1 075	732	1 133	1 304	2 806	250	1 110	980
Labor force	7	853	459	966	992	637	937	821	576	832	1 100	2 750	184	821	730
Percent of total	..	72.9	77.9	74.6	75.0	76.4	77.2	76.4	78.7	73.4	84.4	98.0	73.6	74.0	74.5
Civilian labor force	7	853	459	966	992	637	932	815	571	822	1 073	49	179	812	730
Employed	7	853	444	931	913	603	914	799	555	764	1 040	49	158	762	697
Unemployed	—	—	15	35	79	34	18	16	16	58	33	—	21	50	33
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	3.3	3.6	8.0	5.3	1.9	2.0	2.8	7.1	3.1	—	11.7	6.2	4.5
Not in labor force	4	317	130	329	331	197	277	254	156	301	204	56	66	289	250
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	66	54	86	88	56	174	116	55	67	98	51	25	89	56
Other under 65 years	4	133	27	120	148	55	41	46	40	120	39	5	26	92	89
Other 65 years and over	—	118	49	123	95	86	62	92	61	114	44	—	15	108	105
Male, 16 to 21 years old	—	177	93	228	218	144	317	191	101	157	201	1 227	36	160	151
Not enrolled in school	—	88	26	123	80	68	62	65	29	75	53	1 103	14	71	94
Not high school graduates	—	66	26	29	36	53	21	38	20	52	35	162	14	41	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	14	20	14	12	8	—	20	4	14	20	—	3	15	8
Female, 16 years old and over	12	1 220	618	1 357	1 356	883	1 498	1 075	734	1 164	1 397	847	296	1 109	1 084
Labor force	12	440	231	490	550	377	789	455	310	449	550	195	165	426	422
Percent of total	..	36.1	37.4	36.1	40.6	42.7	52.7	42.3	42.2	38.6	39.4	23.0	55.7	38.4	38.9
Civilian labor force	12	440	231	490	550	377	789	455	310	449	550	190	165	426	422
Employed	12	414	226	451	510	368	751	438	307	423	522	190	122	403	391
Unemployed	—	26	5	39	40	9	38	17	3	26	28	—	43	23	31
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.9	2.2	8.0	7.3	2.4	4.8	3.7	1.0	5.8	5.1	—	26.1	5.4	7.3
Not in labor force	—	780	387	867	806	506	709	620	424	715	847	652	131	683	662
Married women, husband present	12	827	431	956	950	618	769	734	497	777	1 019	778	150	764	716
In labor force	12	338	173	373	402	276	362	317	220	279	423	186	72	279	284
With own children under 6 years	4	211	106	300	335	236	281	214	157	249	407	316	60	257	217
In labor force	4	57	16	113	153	91	112	82	52	87	143	51	28	82	77
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19	1 267	670	1 382	1 423	971	1 665	1 237	862	1 187	1 562	239	280	1 165	1 088
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	120	51	97	94	129	290	126	89	139	445	59	29	116	111
Health workers	—	6	—	14	19	17	12	—	—	—	20	15	—	20	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	42	20	21	11	18	51	21	24	36	46	21	10	4	35
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	68	41	110	68	33	100	113	87	93	142	20	5	43	65
Salaried	—	54	31	77	46	19	62	78	55	75	127	20	5	37	61
Self-employed in retail trade	—	14	10	33	18	14	35	19	25	12	5	—	—	—	4
Sales workers	—	71	9	56	83	34	65	59	41	48	78	26	—	65	26
Retail trade	—	33	9	40	61	34	43	43	25	27	48	15	—	52	21
Clerical and kindred workers	8	168	103	203	186	129	385	199	108	179	308	58	17	149	117
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3	179	131	298	228	130	148	207	157	201	145	10	32	291	188
Construction craftsmen	3	26	46	95	62	70	42	93	47	57	49	—	11	89	84
Mechanics and repairmen	—	56	22	99	74	25	47	27	38	38	33	—	—	97	43
Operatives, except transport	4	155	95	258	331	156	234	177	88	201	81	6	36	253	305
Transport equipment operatives	—	67	46	51	79	38	52	55	48	48	50	—	11	66	77
Laborers, except farm	—	74	58	40	69	52	59	52	54	68	73	—	65	29	27
Farm workers	—	231	44	138	164	67	63	86	25	91	47	4	16	44	55
Service workers	—	100	46	122	87	150	226	83	109	88	138	56	44	99	91
Cleaning and food service workers	—	59	26	76	41	94	157	52	75	55	61	21	34	48	37
Protective service workers	—	11	—	10	15	27	25	4	13	10	39	5	5	—	9
Personal and health service workers	—	26	15	36	31	16	30	16	21	21	33	30	5	32	36
Private household workers	—	34	46	9	34	53	43	80	56	31	55	—	25	10	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	12	414	226	451	510	368	751	438	307	423	522	190	122	403	391
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	60	25	28	38	47	107	42	27	63	92	50	10	27	49
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	36	20	10	11	13	43	17	15	21	41	21	—	30	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	39	5	24	15	5	31	23	29	13	10	—	5	21	26
Sales workers	—	32	5	29	45	20	33	33	21	20	37	21	—	23	4
Clerical and kindred workers	4	106	61	145	145	101	294	145	76	130	232	58	17	108	72
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	49	25	71	34	49	140	54	15	37	121	22	2	25	45
Operatives, including transport	4	41	38	114	156	64	125	69	49	93	29	6	30	141	158
Other blue-collar workers	—	38	10	18	24	6	16	16	10	19	32	—	—	11	5
Farm workers	—	7	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	4
Service workers, except private household	—	57	36	84	53	75	92	40	39	47	39	51	35	62	47
Private household workers	—	34	41	9	34	50	43	70	56	31	51	—	25	10	26
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19	1 267	670	1 382	1 423	971	1 665	1 237	862	1 187	1 562	239	280	1 165	1 088
Construction	3	119	101	105	116	86	46	135	64	97	59	—	37	113	102
Manufacturing	4	270	165	363	472	281	294	248	177	314	377	21	36	368	410
Durable goods	4	196	144	220	303	190	185	149	151	203	333	10	24	245	280
Transportation	—	22	11	11	37	4	15	24	18	24	52	—	2	22	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	39	30	34	42	21	32	64	30	53	56	11	10	49	37
Wholesale trade	—	36	37	28	23	26	59	37	48	24	37	6	23	14	39
Retail trade	4	172	73	256	243	154	257	194	181	143	116	50	27	203	101
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	11	5	28	27	14	25	27	30	44	63	5	—	12	15
Business and repair services	—	43	26	73	36	47	31	31	38	38	86	11	4	40	40
Personal services	—	76	62	41	71	74	91	118	88	62	91	20	39	33	46
Health services	—	30	10	33	40	23	24	22	13	32	74	35	20	29	16
Educational services	4	75	58	90	38	47	532	59	41	75	150	40	23	66	49
Other professional and related services	—	20	27	27	10	27	47	23	8	56	43	21	7	30	25
Public administration	4	118	15	145	98	88	126	147	80	109	262	15	31	142	125
Other industries	—	236	50	148	170	79	86	108	46	116	76	4	21	44	60
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	19	1 267	670	1 382	1 423	971	1 665	1 237	862	1 187	1 562	239	280	1 165	1 088
Private wage and salary workers	15	792	441	902	1 040	701	1 212	856	566	802	905	167	205	709	724
Government workers	4	282	171	311	203	210	391	287	218	296	584	72	64	333	271
Local government workers	—	124	96	141	73	83	155	73	107	129	211	32	43	130	62
Self-employed workers	—	185	58	155	168	57	62	82	78	84	73	—	11	117	93
Unpaid family workers															

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Madison County														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	949	245	719	837	1 324	1 018	380	1 338	638	911	1 270	1 142	747	1 133	292
Labor force	475	214	665	769	1 150	875	345	1 244	578	876	1 270	982	875	591	832
Percent of total	50.1	87.3	92.5	91.9	86.9	86.0	90.8	93.0	90.6	74.2	77.3	76.6	79.1	73.4	76.0
Civilian labor force	475	214	642	728	1 146	827	335	1 244	578	876	1 270	977	869	586	822
Employed	441	214	621	720	1 116	816	324	1 216	563	842	1 270	955	853	570	764
Unemployed	34	-	21	8	30	11	11	28	15	34	22	16	16	16	58
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	-	3.3	1.1	2.6	1.3	3.3	2.3	2.6	5.0	2.3	1.8	2.7	7.1	10.3
Not in labor force	474	31	54	68	174	143	35	94	60	235	288	267	156	301	70
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	443	21	36	51	120	52	17	66	22	82	174	120	55	67	25
Other under 65 years	22	10	10	17	36	67	18	12	26	67	47	51	40	120	26
Other 65 years and over	9	-	8	-	18	24	-	16	12	86	67	96	61	114	19
Male, 16 to 21 years old	544	29	68	78	195	108	34	125	63	178	321	209	101	157	42
Not enrolled in school	25	8	8	25	10	49	17	6	17	76	66	70	29	75	20
Not high school graduates	16	8	4	4	5	12	11	-	7	53	25	38	20	52	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	8	-	20	4	14	3
Female, 16 years old and over	1 255	236	750	843	1 439	1 119	356	1 368	654	953	1 572	1 136	755	1 164	342
Labor force	362	115	250	466	591	425	150	486	174	409	834	476	321	449	173
Percent of total	28.8	48.7	33.3	55.3	41.1	38.0	42.1	35.5	26.6	42.9	53.1	41.9	42.5	38.6	50.6
Civilian labor force	362	115	250	458	591	425	150	486	174	409	834	476	321	449	173
Employed	313	103	250	414	570	396	146	463	156	400	796	459	318	423	125
Unemployed	49	12	-	44	21	29	4	23	18	9	38	17	3	26	48
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	10.4	-	9.6	3.6	6.8	2.7	4.7	10.3	2.2	4.6	3.6	0.9	5.8	27.7
Not in labor force	893	121	500	377	848	694	206	882	480	544	738	660	434	715	169
Married women, husband present	248	195	633	661	1 053	842	314	1 119	534	666	818	777	513	777	186
In labor force	159	87	199	360	383	284	137	345	147	302	388	331	226	279	80
With own children under 6 years	61	80	238	265	314	299	143	386	206	258	301	227	168	249	69
In labor force	25	27	48	105	86	63	64	81	41	99	119	82	58	87	28
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	754	317	871	1 134	1 686	1 212	470	1 679	719	1 042	1 751	1 312	888	1 187	308
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	213	114	419	361	630	560	207	815	318	133	300	144	89	139	29
Health workers	6	6	6	6	41	8	15	72	16	17	12	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	36	4	19	28	66	40	8	49	4	18	51	28	24	36	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	48	107	94	226	153	48	209	92	33	108	113	87	93	5
Skilled	29	34	96	82	193	153	43	209	81	19	70	78	55	75	5
Self-employed in retail trade	-	14	-	6	11	-	-	-	5	14	35	19	25	12	-
Sales workers	21	17	83	90	105	72	12	91	24	34	74	70	41	48	3
Retail trade	10	-	30	50	40	51	12	43	13	34	43	54	25	27	3
Clerical and kindred workers	147	70	132	188	281	208	70	288	147	135	398	199	119	179	17
Craftsman, foreman, and kindred workers	51	-	70	133	220	88	35	152	37	137	154	217	172	201	37
Construction craftsmen	27	-	4	21	34	15	-	9	7	77	42	97	47	57	16
Mechanics and repairmen	11	-	19	33	48	18	15	88	12	25	53	27	48	38	-
Operatives, except transport	34	26	29	90	62	40	35	27	44	173	234	177	88	201	46
Transport equipment operatives	5	-	-	18	13	12	4	5	-	51	52	59	48	48	11
Laborers, except farm	24	-	7	29	34	9	-	11	12	55	59	55	54	68	65
Farm workers	25	16	-	4	-	25	30	6	13	71	63	98	25	91	26
Service workers¹	137	18	24	101	115	45	18	75	32	154	251	93	109	88	44
Cleaning and food service workers	101	13	4	45	52	13	7	33	14	98	178	62	75	55	34
Protective service workers	4	-	-	9	30	15	6	-	6	27	25	4	13	10	5
Personal and health service workers	32	5	20	42	33	13	5	42	12	16	30	16	21	21	5
Private household workers	68	8	-	26	-	-	11	-	-	66	58	87	56	31	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	313	103	250	414	570	396	146	463	156	400	796	459	318	423	125
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94	25	87	71	161	104	42	195	29	47	117	49	27	63	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	4	19	28	61	36	4	49	4	13	43	24	15	21	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	4	17	10	48	34	4	5	5	5	31	23	29	13	5
Sales workers	-	6	11	38	35	48	12	27	9	20	33	40	21	20	3
Clerical and kindred workers	89	51	109	145	237	176	55	180	80	107	307	145	87	130	17
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26	30	65	84	74	82	23	85	17	49	153	54	26	37	2
Operatives, including transport	15	-	-	42	28	5	12	9	16	73	125	69	49	93	30
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	6	16	6	11	5	6	5	6	16	16	10	19	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Service workers, except private household	53	9	20	66	55	18	5	41	12	79	99	40	39	47	35
Private household workers	58	8	-	26	-	-	11	-	-	63	58	77	56	31	25
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	754	317	871	1 134	1 686	1 212	470	1 679	719	1 042	1 751	1 312	888	1 187	308
Construction	27	24	44	26	77	37	16	34	39	93	46	139	75	97	37
Manufacturing	42	44	288	440	587	259	81	299	201	296	294	254	182	314	51
Durable goods	21	41	275	404	508	238	73	264	174	202	185	155	151	203	36
Transportation	15	-	16	14	22	-	11	4	6	19	27	18	24	2	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	-	-	24	24	30	17	16	24	8	21	32	64	30	53	10
Wholesale trade	12	36	13	56	59	46	68	221	70	26	59	37	48	24	23
Retail trade	59	42	79	115	197	117	44	88	50	159	265	210	181	143	30
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	11	54	40	109	43	6	34	20	14	34	27	30	44	-
Business and repair services	-	20	71	61	85	41	23	73	41	56	37	31	43	38	4
Personal services	96	18	-	69	36	15	22	51	6	87	106	125	88	62	39
Health services	16	19	53	51	73	20	21	73	33	23	24	27	13	32	20
Educational services	361	10	59	85	105	103	14	114	15	61	559	66	41	75	23
Other professional and related services	38	14	30	50	54	65	22	68	28	27	64	23	8	56	7
Public administration	47	63	148	91	251	396	102	572	175	92	126	162	85	109	31
Other industries	35	16	8	10	9	31	35	17	27	83	86	120	46	116	31
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	754	317	871	1 134	1 686	1 212	470	1 679	719	1 042	1 751	1 312	888	1 187	308
Private wage and salary workers	333	205	571	831	1 015	658	322	918	463	749	1 267	911	587	802	233
Government workers	399	86	241	271	611	531	138	692	221	228	418	302	223	296	64
Local government workers	48	23	53	88	159	71	24	81	17	97	182	73	107	129	43
Self-employed workers	22	26	50	32	56	23	10	64	30	62	66	87	78	84	11
Unpaid family workers	-	-	9	-	4	-	-	5	5	3	-	12	-		

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	57 595	10 642	46 953	35 688	11 265	1 300	1 265	599	1 248	670	1 353	356	870	736	584
Less than \$1,000	1 615	423	1 192	817	375	39	44	38	54	14	73	14	44	11	39
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 556	862	1 694	967	727	127	101	73	97	36	74	17	58	22	45
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 664	786	1 878	1 099	779	121	107	49	104	39	82	13	51	26	36
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 129	939	2 190	1 279	911	143	152	54	106	41	73	52	56	56	43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 213	727	2 486	1 541	945	67	90	58	83	36	113	28	43	24	51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 557	836	2 721	1 771	950	82	109	76	79	83	98	19	73	30	50
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 528	912	2 616	1 735	881	145	124	63	109	25	97	32	90	35	81
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 249	765	2 484	1 682	802	136	102	46	93	47	58	27	110	35	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 346	759	2 587	1 818	769	96	114	3	74	29	127	18	58	78	35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 145	633	2 512	1 898	614	112	71	44	74	60	73	-	60	22	19
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 149	1 066	5 083	3 915	1 168	86	134	43	163	82	171	48	67	80	58
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 354	1 002	6 352	5 285	1 067	84	59	28	155	104	135	45	82	114	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 545	714	10 831	9 706	1 125	56	54	19	52	67	111	33	70	138	29
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 333	164	2 169	2 025	144	6	-	5	-	-	37	10	8	58	11
\$50,000 or more	212	54	158	150	8	-	4	-	5	7	31	-	-	7	-
Median income	\$9 617	\$6 820	\$10 439	\$11 654	\$7 080	\$6 490	\$6 238	\$5 362	\$6 927	\$8 483	\$8 067	\$7 111	\$7 182	\$10 725	\$6 346
Mean income	\$10 811	\$7 969	\$11 455	\$12 521	\$8 077	\$6 739	\$6 753	\$5 990	\$8 020	\$9 316	\$9 464	\$8 478	\$7 763	\$12 368	\$7 269
Families and unrelated individuals	71 967	12 691	59 276	42 749	16 527	1 455	1 393	724	1 358	844	1 635	960	965	846	673
Median income	\$8 041	\$5 893	\$8 667	\$10 431	\$4 791	\$5 994	\$5 894	\$4 538	\$6 596	\$6 697	\$6 468	\$1 793	\$6 761	\$9 591	\$5 990
Mean income	\$9 386	\$7 034	\$9 890	\$11 336	\$6 151	\$6 173	\$6 389	\$5 135	\$7 627	\$7 960	\$8 226	\$4 224	\$7 202	\$11 349	\$6 633
Unrelated individuals	14 372	2 049	12 323	7 061	5 262	155	128	125	110	174	282	604	95	110	89
Median income	\$2 054	\$1 304	\$2 360	\$3 943	\$1 380	\$1 231	\$1 686	\$940	\$2 250	\$1 569	\$1 467	\$995	\$1 377	\$2 875	\$1 466
Mean income	\$3 678	\$2 175	\$3 928	\$5 344	\$2 027	\$1 422	\$2 796	\$1 036	\$3 165	\$2 739	\$2 289	\$1 717	\$2 064	\$4 533	\$2 457
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	57 595	10 642	46 953	35 688	11 265	1 300	1 265	599	1 248	670	1 353	356	870	736	584
With wage or salary income	52 215	9 176	43 039	33 237	9 802	1 073	1 121	475	1 047	599	1 137	316	767	652	482
With nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 363	\$7 501	\$10 973	\$11 862	\$7 958	\$6 633	\$6 550	\$5 434	\$7 695	\$8 410	\$8 730	\$8 014	\$8 098	\$10 481	\$7 099
Ahead nonfarm self-employment income	4 913	936	3 977	3 172	805	132	119	50	108	26	152	37	39	112	41
With farm self-employment income	\$6 916	\$7 356	\$6 813	\$7 368	\$4 626	\$4 036	\$3 364	\$5 960	\$7 675	\$6 512	\$12 440	\$7 174	\$4 940	\$13 602	\$9 935
Mean farm self-employment income	3 030	1 265	1 765	619	1 146	254	261	113	233	18	56	-	71	54	11
With Social Security income	\$2 235	\$2 244	\$2 228	\$1 043	\$2 868	\$1 314	\$1 097	\$3 360	\$2 341	...	\$2 800	-	\$1 264	\$1 346	...
Mean Social Security income	7 612	1 999	5 613	3 762	1 851	314	211	152	194	104	300	63	119	142	116
With public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 297	\$1 181	\$1 339	\$1 377	\$1 661	\$1 247	\$1 082	\$975	\$1 053	\$1 825	\$1 303	\$917	\$1 016	\$1 438	\$1 167
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	2 954	1 034	1 920	1 223	697	118	158	79	101	83	124	5	44	29	77
With other income	\$812	\$845	\$795	\$754	\$866	\$765	\$984	\$828	\$1 014	\$742	\$844	...	\$1 057	\$747	\$650
Mean other income	16 047	1 540	14 507	12 530	1 977	199	119	41	160	138	190	84	91	152	138
Mean total income	\$1 779	\$1 961	\$1 759	\$1 795	\$1 531	\$1 489	\$1 088	\$2 818	\$1 698	\$5 163	\$1 767	\$1 899	\$1 026	\$2 940	\$1 537
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	8.2	4.5	3.8	6.7	6.1	7.9	12.7	8.4	9.0	6.4	3.9	9.5	1.5	12.0
.50 to .74	3.8	6.1	3.3	2.1	6.8	6.1	6.5	7.8	8.0	1.5	4.9	7.0	6.9	3.8	0.3
.75 to .99	4.5	7.4	3.8	2.9	6.9	8.6	9.2	11.4	6.3	6.9	4.0	7.0	6.9	2.3	9.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.0	7.5	4.5	3.4	7.7	9.4	8.1	7.8	8.8	4.8	10.2	2.8	3.6	1.9	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	8.1	4.3	3.3	7.6	10.2	9.2	7.3	7.0	5.5	7.6	7.0	5.6	5.6	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	10.8	13.3	10.2	9.2	13.2	17.4	15.1	16.0	11.5	12.2	12.0	15.7	14.5	13.9	11.1
2.00 to 2.99	20.1	20.7	19.9	19.3	21.7	21.5	18.5	21.7	23.1	23.7	22.5	22.2	23.4	15.6	21.7
3.00 or more	45.7	28.7	49.5	55.8	29.4	20.8	25.4	15.2	26.9	36.4	32.4	34.3	29.5	55.4	26.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	7 758	2 311	5 447	3 154	2 293	270	299	191	284	116	207	64	203	56	128
Percent of all families	13.5	21.7	11.6	8.8	20.4	20.8	23.6	31.9	22.8	17.3	15.3	18.0	23.3	7.6	21.9
Mean family income	\$2 071	\$2 102	\$2 057	\$1 924	\$2 241	\$2 086	\$2 286	\$2 142	\$2 076	\$2 429	\$1 484	\$2 096	\$2 103	\$1 992	\$1 848
Mean income deficit	\$1 574	\$1 540	\$1 589	\$1 669	\$1 478	\$1 166	\$1 489	\$1 264	\$1 642	\$2 043	\$1 301	\$1 021	\$1 693	\$1 140	\$1 794
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.2	26.5	19.0	19.8	17.9	17.8	28.4	19.4	28.2	45.7	36.2	7.8	10.8	19.6	35.2
Mean size of family	4.18	4.27	4.14	3.97	4.38	3.58	4.36	3.77	4.53	5.23	2.72	3.25	4.40	3.18	4.38
With related children under 18 years	5 067	1 430	3 637	2 234	1 403	125	206	109	185	93	70	32	129	28	76
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.20	3.28	3.17	2.97	3.49	3.06	3.01	2.41	3.58	3.26	2.11	2.47	3.59	2.54	3.50
With related children under 6 years	2 965	803	2 162	1 316	846	68	92	51	106	42	21	77	4	46	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.84	1.70	1.67	1.75	2.10	1.97	1.59	1.48	2.02	1.60	...	1.79	...	1.85
Families with female head	2 215	503	1 712	1 349	363	38	50	29	49	65	65	12	26	24	46
With related children under 18 years	1 775	374	1 401	1 162	239	19	36	15	34	52	47	5	26	24	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.96	2.89	2.98	2.93	3.27	...	2.31	...	3.79	3.08	2.00	...	2.77	...	2.19
With related children under 6 years	899	168	731	606	125	...	7	...	10	35	20	...	9	...	9
Percent in labor force	40.5	39.9	40.6	39.8	44.8	...	...	...	...	40.0	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.73	1.70	1.67	1.87	...	...	...	...	1.63	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	7 758	2 311	5 447	3 154	2 293	270	299	191	284	116	207	64	203	56	128
Percent 65 years and over	22.7	26.2	21.2	17.1	26.8	36.7	23.1	23.6	27.5	24.1	42.0	32.8	16.7	28.6	32.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 985	1 317	2 668	1 281	1 387	148	197	131	175	36	77	31	143	16	55
Percent in labor force	76.9	76.5	77.1	74.6	79.3	79.1	79.2	79.4	66.9	55.6	59.7	87.1	72.0	...	67.3
Unrelated individuals	4 088	1 029	3 059	2 189	870	129	69	113	52	103	181	66	83	34	60
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.3	65.3	35.7	31.0	58.2	83.2	53.9	90.4	47.3	59.2	64.2	50.4	87.4	30.9	67.4
Mean income	\$777	\$820	\$762	\$803	\$659	\$1 031	\$860	\$673	\$579	\$720	\$829	\$695	\$949	\$1 199	\$803
Mean income deficit	\$1 007	\$968	\$1 020	\$999	\$1 074	\$732	\$946	\$1 113	\$1 157	\$1 077	\$951	\$1 151	\$833	\$596	\$1 007
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.0	27.9	14.7	14.3	15.5	30.2	42.0	23.0	...	35.0	33.7	...	32.4	...	53.3
Percent 65 years and over	46.8	54.7	44.1	43.1	46.7	53.5	30.4	46.9	53.8	59.2	78.5	43.9	53.0	82.4	58.3
Persons	36 539	10 906	25 633	14 710	10 923	1 095	1 372	833	1 339	710	745	274	976	212	620
Percent of all persons	16.4	26.6													

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Limestone County - Con.		Huntsville													
	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02	Tract 0007.01	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families.....	921	740	97	202	762	1 349	1 087	152	755	628	718	674	544	859	1 024	
Less than \$1,000.....	27	26	5	—	15	15	5	4	25	—	—	5	—	11	24	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	106	106	13	10	22	30	20	—	18	—	—	11	—	20	21	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	48	110	14	8	23	42	21	—	4	19	8	—	—	—	24	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	86	77	11	17	16	55	35	—	20	4	15	16	—	6	59	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	37	97	14	17	16	55	35	—	9	33	9	36	10	5	4	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	82	55	—	14	62	100	53	—	32	17	30	24	9	30	62	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	59	52	9	31	55	67	41	—	4	39	38	46	27	—	26	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	51	26	3	28	34	63	93	—	43	37	61	37	14	30	52	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	88	39	18	14	76	117	99	17	44	40	62	37	25	62	36	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	77	21	5	15	44	99	188	45	156	88	116	135	63	106	112	
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	85	49	4	5	110	190	246	32	134	153	151	182	132	249	172	
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	92	51	—	31	108	247	246	41	182	211	167	170	289	294	312	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	65	20	9	24	157	279	170	5	24	—	—	4	5	16	15	
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	18	11	—	5	35	18	3	—	4	—	—	5	—	5	5	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median income.....	\$7 304	\$4 526	\$6 611	\$7 750	\$10 527	\$10 626	\$10 697	\$11 867	\$11 583	\$13 451	\$11 293	\$12 396	\$15 761	\$13 560	\$11 857	
Mean income.....	\$7 938	\$5 989	\$12 141	\$9 496	\$11 262	\$10 764	\$10 655	\$11 885	\$12 855	\$14 252	\$11 449	\$12 636	\$15 248	\$13 423	\$11 990	
Families and unrelated individuals.....	977	861	189	303	859	1 513	1 123	163	825	642	756	735	571	875	1 168	
Median income.....	\$6 788	\$4 111	\$4 648	\$6 048	\$10 061	\$9 884	\$10 505	\$11 622	\$11 135	\$13 412	\$11 190	\$12 276	\$15 294	\$13 464	\$10 800	
Mean income.....	\$7 541	\$5 462	\$8 620	\$6 895	\$10 640	\$10 022	\$10 426	\$11 421	\$12 017	\$14 194	\$11 335	\$12 366	\$14 849	\$13 284	\$11 080	
Unrelated individuals.....	56	121	92	101	97	164	36	11	70	14	38	61	27	16	144	
Median income.....	\$1 000	\$1 233	\$4 063	\$1 614	\$3 591	\$3 000	\$3 500	...	\$1 222	...	\$8 000	\$10 778	\$10 273	...	\$4 115	
Mean income.....	\$1 010	\$2 238	\$4 907	\$1 693	\$5 751	\$3 914	\$3 492	...	\$2 979	...	\$9 184	\$9 380	\$6 809	...	\$4 442	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families.....	921	740	97	202	762	1 349	1 087	152	755	628	718	674	544	859	1 024	
With wage or salary income.....	812	695	78	191	709	1 313	1 050	149	710	619	702	651	540	798	985	
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$7 329	\$5 499	\$7 905	\$9 009	\$10 767	\$10 297	\$10 222	\$11 817	\$11 620	\$13 225	\$11 130	\$12 201	\$14 323	\$13 366	\$11 289	
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	62	58	6	25	78	79	67	—	63	58	37	51	35	63	52	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$5 023	\$1 111	...	\$4 958	\$6 960	\$5 154	\$5 837	...	\$16 042	\$8 759	\$3 545	\$5 426	\$3 579	\$8 891	\$5 165	
With farm self-employment income.....	120	74	4	—	—	9	14	—	25	10	19	7	24	12	7	
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$5 258	\$3 433	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 506	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income.....	147	137	36	30	89	72	84	3	36	18	13	40	23	56	67	
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 037	\$1 005	\$1 597	\$1 353	\$1 384	\$1 071	\$1 467	...	\$1 797	...	...	\$1 133	...	\$1 265	\$929
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	111	105	—	23	16	62	11	—	19	...	5	8	10	—	11	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$793	\$805	...	...	...	\$471	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income.....	140	88	33	9	211	242	279	11	175	189	130	180	255	184	290	
Mean other income.....	\$1 265	\$794	\$3 608	...	\$1 285	\$1 998	\$1 155	...	\$1 857	\$1 281	\$1 554	\$1 296	\$1 504	\$1 063	\$2 828	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	8.0	15.9	5.2	—	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.6	5.7	—	—	2.5	—	2.6	2.6	
.50 to .74.....	5.9	13.1	—	—	—	1.6	1.9	—	0.7	0.5	3.3	—	—	1.2	2.2	
.75 to .99.....	7.9	10.4	9.3	7.4	4.9	3.0	2.9	2.0	0.9	0.6	2.1	1.0	0.4	1.2	3.8	
1.00 to 1.24.....	5.5	12.7	—	6.9	3.3	4.8	2.7	—	2.6	0.6	2.1	—	0.9	—	1.9	
1.25 to 1.49.....	9.3	9.2	20.6	6.4	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.9	1.9	—	1.9	2.5	—	0.5	3.2	
1.50 to 1.99.....	13.1	6.8	9.3	27.2	17.2	12.9	9.9	—	6.9	3.7	12.5	8.6	0.7	4.7	11.3	
2.00 to 2.99.....	22.3	10.9	15.5	24.8	24.0	25.7	29.0	24.3	28.2	32.8	25.5	27.7	23.5	19.7	19.7	
3.00 or more.....	27.9	20.9	40.2	27.2	45.7	45.5	48.0	67.1	53.1	61.8	52.5	57.6	74.4	70.3	55.2	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Families.....	201	292	14	15	52	100	79	7	55	7	39	24	2	42	89	
Percent of all families.....	21.8	39.5	14.4	7.4	6.8	7.4	7.3	4.6	7.3	1.1	5.4	3.6	0.4	4.9	8.7	
Mean family income.....	\$2 001	\$2 441	...	...	\$2 579	\$2 305	\$2 954	...	\$1 494	...	\$3 013	...	...	\$1 688	\$1 954
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 639	\$1 894	...	...	\$816	\$1 542	\$1 446	...	\$2 651	...	\$1 169	...	...	\$2 040	\$1 244
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	34.8	27.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	
Mean size of family.....	4.30	5.91	...	...	3.73	4.38	5.42	...	5.02	...	4.77	...	...	4.24	3.21
With related children under 18 years.....	128	249	10	5	32	77	79	3	47	3	30	17	2	27	55	
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.20	4.12	...	...	3.34	2.94	3.73	...	3.89	...	3.50	...	...	3.36	1.95
With related children under 6 years.....	74	192	—	—	20	47	45	3	38	—	11	—	2	22	33	
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.64	2.07	...	...	1.47	1.67	2.13	...	1.61	...	...	...	...	...	1.67
Families with female head.....	37	62	5	—	20	38	25	3	23	—	5	17	2	14	29	
With related children under 18 years.....	33	57	5	—	17	38	25	3	20	—	—	—	—	10	25	
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.52	4.61	...	...	2.63	2.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5
With related children under 6 years.....	16	42	—	—	10	18	14	3	20	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Percent in labor force.....	...	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	2.21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads.....	201	292	14	15	52	100	79	7	55	7	39	24	2	42	89	
Percent 65 years and over.....	26.9	11.0	...	...	32.7	—	—	—	5.5	...	...	...	...	9.5	4.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	110	198	9	10	15	62	50	4	27	3	34	—	—	28	60	
Percent in labor force.....	78.2	93.4	...	...	...	91.9	100.0	...	100.0	...	88.2	...	...	78.6	70.0
Unrelated individuals.....	49	90	23	54	28	55	16	3	42	—	8	3	5	5	36	
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	87.5	74.4	25.0	53.5	28.9	33.5	44.4	...	60.0	...	21.1	4.9	18.5	...	25.0	
Mean income.....	\$713	\$807	...	\$649	\$582	\$425	...	...	\$324	...	...	...	...	...	\$882
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 092	\$973	...	\$1 233	\$1 290	\$1 440	...	...	\$1 492	...	...	...	...	...	\$976
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	34.4	...	11.1	—	14.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	30.6	42.2	...	11.1	14.3	14.5	...	...	40.5	...	...	...	...	...	16.7
Persons.....	913	1 817	51	129	222	493	444	32	318	26	194	114	15	183	322	
Percent of all persons.....	24.9	51.8	13.8	12.9	7.4	8.8	10.4	5.5	10.2	1.0	6.6	4.3	0.6	5.8	8.1	
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	8.1	6.4	21.6	13.2	14.4	2.6	2.3	9.4	4.1	38.5	2.1	14.0	—	13.7	11.2	
Percent 65 years and over.....	12.5	6.4	7.8	13.2	14.0	6.5	1.4	—	6.3	38.5	2.1	14.0	—	4.9	5.0	
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	37.7	53.4	...	...	87.1	40.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years.....	386	1 054	10	34	123	247	253	21	186	16	89	50	10	89	110	
Percent living with both parents.....	70.5	62.9	—	100.0	39.8	59.9	64.4	—	47.8	...	58.4	—	—	42.7	48.2	
Households.....	170	212	31	48	49	111	89	3	58	7	43	24	2	42	100	
Percent of all households.....</																

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Huntsville—Con.																
Census Tracts		Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families																
Less than \$1,000	547	799	1 150	604	1 436	675	1 438	829	827	1 240	376	1 059	823	370	696	696
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	14	15	11	26	49	124	18	50	16	56	29	7	4	4	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	19	—	15	73	78	203	8	3	27	93	24	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	38	13	4	5	110	94	176	34	17	5	44	34	4	4	8	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16	32	10	5	120	90	189	34	—	42	18	55	15	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	65	23	5	176	84	134	36	20	48	57	46	16	4	5	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	41	101	42	16	117	80	124	36	17	48	24	73	3	4	18	18
\$7,000 to \$7,999	24	45	—	35	146	56	140	21	10	67	19	39	14	4	13	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	47	35	40	65	129	5	76	9	13	75	13	22	23	9	20	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	67	71	25	119	56	58	42	14	89	10	40	12	6	10	10
\$10,000 to \$10,999	37	74	55	64	37	22	55	45	13	76	13	48	13	21	21	21
\$11,000 to \$11,999	98	101	221	101	158	29	73	63	86	196	5	115	50	32	45	45
\$12,000 to \$14,999	62	108	213	73	112	22	44	156	195	239	15	116	58	63	73	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	110	109	396	161	94	10	36	285	358	279	5	243	382	153	300	300
\$25,000 or more	—	16	45	17	19	—	6	42	31	27	4	152	219	66	153	153
Median income	\$9 905	\$9 115	\$13 324	\$11 109	\$6 658	\$4 315	\$4 201	\$13 317	\$14 623	\$11 296	\$2 886	\$12 116	\$20 144	\$17 222	\$19 367	\$19 367
Mean income	\$9 853	\$9 799	\$14 125	\$13 105	\$7 564	\$4 965	\$5 084	\$13 363	\$14 229	\$11 984	\$4 216	\$14 930	\$20 589	\$17 386	\$20 771	\$20 771
Families and unrelated individuals																
Median income	\$9 500	\$7 793	\$12 973	\$10 566	\$5 338	\$3 536	\$3 335	\$11 182	\$13 800	\$10 852	\$1 975	\$10 095	\$19 217	\$14 704	\$17 667	\$17 667
Mean income	\$9 519	\$8 750	\$13 682	\$12 174	\$6 355	\$4 257	\$4 313	\$11 609	\$13 368	\$11 405	\$3 369	\$12 711	\$19 450	\$15 486	\$18 703	\$18 703
Unrelated individuals																
Median income	\$4 800	\$5 583	\$4 250	\$5 300	\$2 228	\$1 433	\$1 651	\$4 983	\$8 021	\$7 140	\$1 494	\$4 672	\$8 563	\$6 917	\$4 000	\$4 000
Mean income	\$6 000	\$5 743	\$6 597	\$6 198	\$3 472	\$1 819	\$1 873	\$6 578	\$7 388	\$8 032	\$2 059	\$6 607	\$8 680	\$7 115	\$4 588	\$4 588
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families																
With wage or salary income	547	799	1 150	604	1 436	675	1 438	829	827	1 240	376	1 059	823	370	696	696
Mean wage or salary income	491	725	1 109	579	1 173	533	1 193	792	791	1 168	313	921	759	362	625	625
With nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 120	\$9 750	\$13 204	\$11 937	\$7 335	\$4 962	\$5 197	\$12 943	\$13 935	\$11 356	\$4 181	\$12 316	\$18 364	\$16 492	\$16 822	\$16 822
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	50	62	72	21	189	79	47	31	29	72	8	187	181	34	188	188
With farm self-employment income	\$6 560	\$6 968	\$15 762	—	\$4 700	\$2 825	\$4 871	\$4 389	\$3 012	\$8 234	—	\$9 343	\$10 919	\$6 129	\$12 786	\$12 786
Mean farm self-employment income	5	—	14	—	15	10	8	—	15	26	—	53	28	11	12	12
With Social Security income	65	87	75	30	486	180	314	64	26	107	104	227	71	18	68	68
Mean Social Security income	\$978	\$1 586	\$1 550	\$1 442	\$1 450	\$1 361	\$1 157	\$1 252	\$1 900	\$1 212	\$1 003	\$1 672	\$1 926	—	\$1 256	\$1 256
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	11	17	5	99	117	287	18	—	8	72	28	5	—	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	\$775	\$731	\$915	—	—	\$816	\$468	—	—	—	—
With other income	59	181	274	200	419	124	194	371	376	447	50	594	454	143	415	415
Mean other income	\$470	\$1 001	\$1 096	\$4 412	\$1 391	\$1 176	\$1 232	\$1 613	\$1 516	\$1 932	\$1 398	\$3 815	\$1 985	\$1 529	\$3 470	\$3 470
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.9	2.8	1.3	3.5	3.8	15.6	19.0	2.7	6.4	1.9	34.6	3.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
.50 to .74	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.8	3.3	7.4	12.5	2.4	0.6	2.0	7.2	0.4	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	2.0	3.0	1.2	0.8	3.9	12.6	11.1	5.7	—	1.8	13.3	3.3	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	5.9	0.8	—	10.0	11.4	9.5	3.0	2.2	1.1	8.5	5.1	—	1.1	—	1.1
1.25 to 1.49	6.9	2.9	0.3	1.7	6.5	6.7	8.8	1.7	2.3	1.9	6.1	2.7	1.8	—	1.6	1.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	17.6	6.4	5.8	18.2	18.7	10.4	5.3	2.3	12.3	13.6	8.6	3.6	2.4	2.4	2.4
2.00 to 2.99	31.8	24.5	25.2	29.1	23.4	16.6	17.5	13.9	10.8	20.8	5.1	15.5	7.8	13.2	9.3	9.3
3.00 or more	34.9	42.7	64.3	58.3	30.8	11.1	11.1	65.4	75.5	58.2	11.7	60.5	85.4	82.2	84.9	84.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL																
Families																
Percent of all families	48	51	33	31	157	240	612	89	58	71	207	80	11	4	12	12
Mean family income	\$1 223	\$2 000	\$2 286	\$1 056	\$1 875	\$2 091	\$2 063	\$2 649	\$468	\$1 909	\$1 667	\$1 615	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 805	\$1 193	\$1 846	\$2 313	\$1 345	\$1 488	\$1 904	\$1 118	\$2 694	\$1 490	\$1 937	\$1 610	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.83	3.27	4.48	3.55	3.42	4.07	4.63	4.38	3.41	3.61	3.89	3.30	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	22	36	27	16	69	159	491	75	40	53	168	42	11	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	1.92	3.04	—	2.91	3.13	3.48	2.96	2.40	2.23	2.71	2.76	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	6	19	18	—	60	88	316	33	28	23	80	31	7	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	11	—	—	—	1.35	1.82	1.78	1.55	1.89	—	1.79	1.35	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	11	19	16	16	38	97	368	45	28	22	132	20	11	4	—	—
Families with female head	11	14	16	16	16	66	320	45	28	19	116	12	11	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	—	—	—	—	3.23	3.40	1.80	2.14	—	2.44	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3	12	—	11	37	194	14	21	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	51.4	36.6	—	—	—	46.8	—	7	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.59	1.85	—	—	—	1.77	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads																
Percent 65 years and over	48	51	33	31	157	240	612	89	58	71	207	80	11	4	12	12
Civilian male heads under 65 years	20.8	11.8	42.4	16.1	32.5	35.4	15.2	7.9	—	11.3	19.3	30.0	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	27	26	11	5	77	72	189	37	30	44	55	39	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	77.8	100.0	—	—	40.3	80.6	79.9	70.3	10.0	100.0	81.8	61.5	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals																
Percent of all unrelated individuals	13	58	9	13	245	127	266	40	10	51	165	37	3	19	22	22
Mean income	25.0	20.8	12.5	13.8	40.7	64.8	58.6	13.8	8.4	23.9	67.9	9.6	3.4	22.6	21.6	21.6
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 063	—	—	\$957	\$845	\$842	\$749	—	\$685	\$927	\$1 455	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	\$742	—	—	\$846	\$968	\$972	\$1 186	—	\$1 125	\$888	\$347	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.6	—	—	7.3	4.7	21.1	22.5	—	—	37.6	10.8	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	44.8	—	—	57.1	46.5	50.0	—	—	27.5	50.3	78.4	—	—	—	—
Persons																
Percent of all persons	149	225	157	123	782	1 104	3 099	430	208	307	971	301	56	35	46	46
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.3	7.5	3.6	5.6	15.8	43.9	50.1	13.1	6.8	6.8	63.3	8.0	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8
Percent 65 years and over	16.1	16.9	5.1	11.4	34.4	13.0	8.8	7.2	—	11.7	17.9	19.6	—	25.7	28.3	28.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.1	16.4	15.3	11.4	28.3	15.8	9.4	3.7	—	4.3	8.8	15.9	26.2	—	25.7	45.7
Related children under 18 years	—	86.5	—	—	82.4	70.1	59.2	—	—	—	44.4	79.2	57.0	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	43	67	85	61	214	507	1 729	—	—	—	104	126	374	110	49	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	69.8	44.8	58.8	—	47.2	47.9	28.6	53.7	—	—	46.2	69.8	22.7</			

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.														
	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0019.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	206	523	942	1 650	741	1 792	1 072	561	385	1 333	629	1 199	740	296	1 174
Less than \$1,000	—	5	7	133	5	20	19	10	8	9	11	12	6	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	23	140	13	28	22	18	12	6	4	5	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	5	15	148	34	51	35	28	9	7	6	—	—	6	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	31	180	23	54	71	30	20	20	7	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	14	26	200	83	92	54	23	4	24	10	12	—	6	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	5	58	125	49	108	61	79	39	60	—	6	13	6	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	39	196	48	116	83	67	48	29	7	10	—	11	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	49	131	78	158	48	29	14	33	15	16	28	14	28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	5	94	96	43	145	80	12	15	16	7	8	21	—	24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	9	71	58	86	154	96	36	22	78	12	7	—	22	31
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10	5	140	156	103	208	90	57	40	120	11	35	34	45	121
\$12,000 to \$14,999	19	27	121	48	61	276	225	119	78	193	70	149	132	51	232
\$15,000 to \$24,999	97	238	229	35	110	340	166	40	70	589	311	759	446	112	620
\$25,000 to \$49,999	71	201	39	4	5	37	22	13	6	144	158	170	60	19	92
\$50,000 or more	9	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	4	—
Median income	\$22 629	\$22 836	\$10 829	\$5 192	\$8 872	\$9 805	\$9 656	\$7 879	\$10 075	\$16 214	\$19 968	\$19 473	\$18 049	\$14 235	\$17 016
Mean income	\$23 172	\$23 024	\$12 000	\$5 704	\$9 514	\$11 091	\$10 207	\$9 400	\$10 284	\$16 364	\$19 294	\$19 067	\$17 341	\$15 314	\$16 716
Families and unrelated individuals	210	534	1 144	2 297	908	2 273	1 273	800	609	1 686	704	1 252	863	319	1 209
Median income	\$22 525	\$22 605	\$9 701	\$4 215	\$8 000	\$9 137	\$9 156	\$7 400	\$8 604	\$14 354	\$19 049	\$19 178	\$16 889	\$13 975	\$16 734
Mean income	\$23 018	\$22 571	\$10 638	\$4 849	\$8 946	\$10 175	\$9 509	\$8 518	\$9 546	\$15 006	\$17 847	\$18 597	\$15 954	\$14 994	\$16 482
Unrelated individuals	4	11	202	647	167	481	201	239	224	353	75	53	123	23	35
Median income .....	...	...	\$2 791	\$1 611	\$5 833	\$6 243	\$5 548	\$6 558	\$7 040	\$9 094	\$1 125	\$7 100	\$7 289	...	\$8 136
Mean income .....	...	...	\$4 287	\$2 667	\$6 426	\$6 762	\$5 786	\$7 293	\$8 279	\$9 879	\$5 703	\$7 958	\$7 607	...	\$8 636
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	206	523	942	1 650	741	1 792	1 072	561	385	1 333	629	1 199	740	296	1 174
With wage or salary income	202	472	869	1 446	694	1 733	1 030	547	377	1 273	596	1 127	721	291	1 158
Mean wage or salary income	\$19 995	\$21 851	\$11 399	\$5 664	\$8 897	\$10 093	\$9 797	\$8 655	\$9 785	\$15 262	\$18 305	\$18 085	\$16 001	\$14 349	\$15 450
With nonfarm self-employment income	39	66	90	76	36	166	73	28	35	238	67	72	98	19	137
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 246	\$11 156	\$7 856	\$2 659	\$8 572	\$4 990	\$2 082	\$5 121	\$4 233	\$5 623	\$7 948	\$14 738	\$4 514	...	\$5 885
With farm self-employment income	16	9	24	4	10	15	10	5	6	45	28	11	31	13	27
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$471	\$1 911	...	\$608	...	\$2 202
With Social Security income	17	45	171	250	125	173	99	37	20	101	23	75	32	4	36
Mean Social Security income .....	...	\$1 672	\$1 346	\$1 374	\$1 289	\$1 501	\$1 268	\$1 155	...	\$1 583	...	\$1 534	\$1 573	...	\$1 235
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	14	219	13	31	14	9	19	10	6	—	8	11	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	...	...	\$686	...	\$534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	168	372	373	265	213	776	413	127	79	654	308	664	504	159	780
Mean other income	\$2 534	\$2 488	\$1 184	\$1 834	\$1 796	\$1 616	\$1 351	\$1 117	\$975	\$1 312	\$2 006	\$1 963	\$1 546	\$1 312	\$1 055
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	1.0	0.7	11.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.8	—	—
.50 to .74	—	—	2.1	9.4	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	4.9	—	0.6	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	1.9	5.3	3.5	2.0	3.5	3.7	2.3	1.1	1.0	—	—	2.0	0.4
1.00 to 1.24	—	1.9	1.6	10.9	6.9	2.0	3.6	5.2	6.8	0.6	1.1	—	1.2	2.0	0.8
1.25 to 1.49	—	—	1.5	8.9	3.4	5.3	5.9	9.3	6.2	1.1	0.6	0.3	—	2.0	0.3
1.50 to 1.99	—	1.7	10.4	15.2	15.2	13.0	12.6	11.1	12.2	3.2	3.8	2.3	3.6	9.1	1.8
2.00 to 2.99	4.9	1.9	22.1	20.2	18.4	24.7	26.4	25.5	10.9	17.0	3.8	5.8	6.6	19.9	12.5
3.00 or more	95.1	93.5	59.7	18.2	49.4	50.1	45.1	40.6	54.5	75.9	87.3	90.1	87.7	64.9	84.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	—	5	45	438	50	88	69	47	36	30	21	17	6	6	5
Percent of all families	—	1.0	4.8	26.5	6.7	4.9	6.4	8.4	9.4	2.3	3.3	1.4	0.8	2.0	0.4
Mean family income	—	...	\$1 707	\$1 788	\$2 597	\$1 812	\$1 450	\$1 536	\$2 033	\$2 372	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	—	...	\$861	\$1 802	\$1 049	\$1 702	\$1 241	\$1 120	\$1 719	\$1 518	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	36.3	8.0	—	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	2.27	3.90	3.88	3.74	2.93	2.49	4.11	4.20	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	—	5	16	292	32	66	50	30	27	30	15	12	6	6	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3.12	2.38	2.48	1.60	1.13	2.93	2.83	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	4	186	21	42	33	22	16	21	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	—	—	—	1.82	...	1.62	1.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	—	—	17	179	11	31	16	11	12	19	10	5	6	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.79	...	1.62	1.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	—	12	163	7	25	16	11	3	19	10	5	6	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3.36	...	2.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.01	7	11	5	7	3	10	—	5	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	55.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	—	5	45	438	50	88	69	47	36	30	21	17	6	6	5
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	22.2	17.6	12.0	5.7	20.3	23.4	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	—	5	18	166	24	34	11	9	24	11	12	—	6	5
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	60.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	—	5	67	371	42	75	63	39	27	31	41	11	10	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	...	33.2	57.3	25.1	15.6	31.3	16.3	12.1	8.8	54.7	20.8	8.1	—	—
Mean income	—	...	\$1 004	\$804	\$821	\$1 007	\$552	\$1 144	\$1 137	\$963	\$439	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	—	...	\$802	\$993	\$1 001	\$813	\$1 283	\$699	\$787	\$926	\$1 504	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	13.4	25.3	9.5	8.0	20.6	—	—	—	26.8	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	61.2	59.6	35.7	50.7	20.6	12.8	—	29.0	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	—	30	169	2 078	236	404	265	156	175	157	99	78	40	18	15
Percent of all persons	—	1.5	5.5	34.0	9.4	6.0	6.9	7.9	10.9	3.0	3.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	33.1	13.8	16.5	14.4	12.5	13.5	5.1	2.5	10.1	6.4	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	36.7	17.8	8.9	10.6	15.1	17.3	8.0	5.7	—	7.7	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	74.2	65.4	...	88.4	67.5	59.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	—	16	25	872	80	177	86	40	93	76	31	22	17	6	6
Percent living with both parents	—	—	44.0	32.6											

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.							Balance of Madison County							
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families.....	541	35	55	45	15	—	34	48	38	...	10	20	89	—	9
Less than \$1,000.....	5	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	11	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	6	3	18	4	—	—	4	—	—	...	10	20	4	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	14	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	11	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6	9	4	3	5	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	11	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11	—	5	4	—	—	17	—	5	...	—	—	11	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	20	—	—	6	5	—	7	8	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5	3	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	...	—	—	15	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	...	—	—	13	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	86	7	5	—	—	—	—	6	4	...	—	—	14	—	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	291	3	10	14	—	—	—	21	—	...	—	—	8	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	30	—	4	6	—	—	—	9	—	...	—	—	6	—	5
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$16 735	\$5 500	\$5 125	\$8 583	...	—	\$6 412	\$17 857	\$6 800	...	...	...	\$9 767	—	...
Mean income.....	\$15 013	\$7 210	\$9 013	\$11 799	...	—	\$5 635	\$17 573	\$7 597	...	...	...	\$11 987	—	...
Families and unrelated individuals.....	592	35	70	45	15	—	49	1 478	57	...	29	20	105	—	9
Median income.....	\$16 163	\$5 500	\$4 667	\$8 583	...	—	\$6 265	\$836	\$8 237	...	\$2 500	...	\$9 500	—	...
Mean income.....	\$14 103	\$7 210	\$7 908	\$11 799	...	—	\$4 760	\$1 258	\$7 948	...	\$2 412	...	\$11 825	—	...
Unrelated individuals.....	51	—	15	—	—	—	15	1 430	19	...	19	—	16	—	—
Median income.....	\$1 208	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$825	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income.....	\$4 450	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$710	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families.....	541	35	55	45	15	—	34	48	38	...	10	20	89	—	9
With wage or salary income.....	506	35	50	40	15	—	26	44	38	...	10	20	85	—	...
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$14 821	\$6 741	\$8 690	\$12 046	...	—	\$6 631	\$17 783	\$4 526	...	...	...	\$12 009	—	...
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	55	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	14	...	—	—	7	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$6 625	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—
With farm self-employment income.....	14	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	12	...	—	—	7	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—
With Social Security income.....	38	4	11	4	—	—	8	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	5
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 118	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	11	6	3	3	—	—	4	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	5
With other income.....	133	4	14	31	—	—	4	34	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
Mean other income.....	\$1 567	...	...	\$392	—	—	—	\$1 419	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	0.9	17.1	5.5	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74.....	2.0	11.4	—	8.9	—	—	11.8	—	21.1	...	—	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99.....	1.3	8.6	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24.....	1.1	—	—	15.6	—	—	11.8	—	13.2	...	—	—	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49.....	2.0	—	20.0	—	—	—	5.9	—	—	...	—	—	4.5	—	—
1.50 to 1.99.....	4.4	14.3	10.9	—	—	—	20.6	—	18.4	...	—	—	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99.....	13.3	37.1	16.4	13.3	—	—	50.0	—	21.1	...	—	—	40.4	—	—
3.00 or more.....	74.9	11.4	34.5	44.4	—	—	—	100.0	26.3	...	—	—	55.1	—	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families.....	23	13	10	12	—	—	4	—	8	...	10	20	—	—	—
Percent of all families.....	4.3	37.1	18.2	26.7	—	—	11.8	—	21.1	...	...	...	—	—	—
Mean family income.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years.....	16	9	10	7	—	—	—	—	8	...	10	20	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	4	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	14	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head.....	12	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	14	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	12	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	14	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	14	—	—
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads.....	23	13	10	12	—	—	4	—	8	...	10	20	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	4	7	7	9	—	—	—	—	8	...	10	6	—	—	—
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals.....	35	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	...	10	—	4	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	68.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income.....	\$623	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$588	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 198	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 297	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	51.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	94	41	52	49	—	—	18	49	56	...	50	94	4	—	—
Percent of all persons.....	4.3	15.2	26.9	21.1	—	—	14.4	21.8	29.8	...	86.2	99.9	1.6	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	26.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.2	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	35.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	6.4	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	75.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years.....	26	20	41	32	—	—	—	—	20	...	23	35	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents.....	38.5	...	68.3	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	31.4	—	—	—
Households.....	34	3	10	7	—	—	4	—	—	...	20	—	—	—	—
Percent of all households.....	6.4	...	16.9	25.9	—	—	13.8	—	—	...	69.0	—	—	—	—
Owner occupied.....	25	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—
Mean value of unit.....	\$14 700	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied.....	9	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—
Mean gross rent.....	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Madison County—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	11 918	444	1 071	1 051	688	842	844	569	881	1 060	786	185	881	816	
Less than \$1,000	— 68	27	44	37	20	24	40	13	27	31	—	—	28	16	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	— 83	30	97	111	53	46	25	28	25	18	19	10	102	76	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	— 123	29	66	67	56	55	65	57	61	31	—	32	62	75	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	— 118	47	87	80	52	74	73	63	55	49	28	44	65	42	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	— 97	37	109	105	65	99	44	43	84	64	10	21	81	75	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 66	59	127	85	96	47	77	47	70	59	72	23	54	49	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	— 55	14	65	113	58	61	64	47	53	24	111	10	100	90	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 41	32	76	75	37	40	73	41	78	72	88	5	79	58	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	— 43	44	59	73	33	53	60	43	57	58	67	15	71	78	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	— 20	28	78	79	22	21	66	21	77	34	58	3	44	44	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	— 72	39	86	79	88	133	83	59	82	109	148	10	79	78	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	— 56	33	74	75	68	94	100	56	71	186	109	—	54	63	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 63	20	99	72	35	95	69	46	110	288	76	12	52	55	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	— 13	5	4	—	5	—	5	5	31	33	—	—	6	17	
\$50,000 or more	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	
Median income	\$4 691	\$5 881	\$6 085	\$6 358	\$6 034	\$7 375	\$7 466	\$6 713	\$7 840	\$11 651	\$8 970	\$4 310	\$6 485	\$6 833	
Mean income	\$6 294	\$6 871	\$7 239	\$6 894	\$7 204	\$8 145	\$7 848	\$7 790	\$9 020	\$11 690	\$9 574	\$5 540	\$7 330	\$7 738	
Families and unrelated individuals	11 1 033	516	1 160	1 192	758	1 456	914	637	1 031	1 187	2 737	218	1 033	942	
Median income	\$4 358	\$5 484	\$5 794	\$5 731	\$5 729	\$3 716	\$7 128	\$6 138	\$7 040	\$10 651	\$3 200	\$3 979	\$5 880	\$6 324	
Mean income	\$5 850	\$6 311	\$6 850	\$6 272	\$6 739	\$5 442	\$7 463	\$7 220	\$8 007	\$10 732	\$4 707	\$5 195	\$6 637	\$7 001	
Unrelated individuals	— 115	72	89	141	70	614	70	68	150	127	1 951	33	152	126	
Median income	\$1 870	\$1 970	\$1 380	\$846	\$1 545	\$946	\$1 762	\$1 632	\$1 176	\$1 518	\$2 392	\$2 611	\$1 136	\$1 278	
Mean income	\$2 304	\$2 858	\$2 166	\$1 635	\$2 171	\$1 736	\$2 822	\$2 452	\$2 055	\$2 730	\$2 746	\$3 259	\$2 621	\$2 228	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	11 918	444	1 071	1 051	688	842	844	569	881	1 060	786	185	881	816	
With wage or salary income	11 732	411	868	880	576	796	710	460	791	1 006	782	180	730	655	
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 113	\$6 606	\$7 620	\$6 889	\$7 259	\$7 842	\$7 673	\$7 063	\$8 326	\$11 383	\$9 211	\$4 538	\$6 969	\$7 799	
With nonfarm self-employment income	— 38	30	101	61	44	64	58	48	74	71	15	7	107	66	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 564	\$2 607	\$4 309	\$6 111	\$2 740	\$2 625	\$6 464	\$6 075	\$4 764	\$7 975	...	...	\$3 645	\$5 041
With farm self-employment income	— 171	65	129	206	74	76	68	26	107	32	10	5	51	107	
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 966	\$991	\$1 839	\$1 777	\$2 707	\$1 745	\$4 725	\$4 235	\$3 812	\$2 134	...	...	\$4 162	\$3 950
With Social Security income	4 188	63	246	203	153	104	118	97	179	83	36	25	154	185	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 074	\$1 265	\$1 340	\$1 199	\$1 243	\$1 082	\$1 658	\$1 503	\$1 391	\$878	\$1 278	\$1 082	\$1 186	\$1 226	
With public assistance or public welfare income	— 94	26	55	24	76	14	52	50	76	20	—	27	93	80	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 049	\$1 337	\$585	...	\$841	...	\$760	\$896	\$732	...	...	\$839	\$954	\$1 063
With other income	4 85	58	134	155	141	140	98	83	221	217	333	45	118	106	
Mean other income	\$2 225	\$1 360	\$787	\$1 212	\$1 421	\$1 336	\$2 491	\$2 688	\$1 340	\$1 044	\$857	\$3 133	\$3 736	\$1 306	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:	— 14.2	10.6	6.4	7.6	8.3	6.2	8.4	5.4	5.9	4.3	1.3	5.4	7.7	4.2	
Less than .50 of poverty level	— 7.0	6.1	10.0	8.4	5.1	7.1	5.7	9.7	1.8	4.0	1.1	12.4	9.4	9.8	
.50 to .74	— 11.5	11.3	7.9	7.4	9.4	3.8	7.2	5.3	5.0	2.0	—	25.4	10.3	5.8	
.75 to .99	— 15.4	8.6	9.3	7.5	10.8	9.3	6.0	8.4	5.4	3.0	4.1	8.1	5.8	9.9	
1.00 to 1.24	— 9.8	5.6	6.3	5.6	14.2	9.4	8.3	10.4	10.6	2.8	6.6	10.0	7.6	5.0	
1.25 to 1.49	— 8.3	14.6	13.0	19.0	11.9	12.0	12.3	8.4	14.9	10.0	20.4	15.1	15.4	12.7	
1.50 to 1.99	— 14.6	19.4	20.7	23.2	17.7	18.6	23.1	27.6	23.5	19.2	30.8	14.6	21.7	25.9	
2.00 to 2.99	— 19.3	23.9	26.3	21.2	22.5	33.6	28.9	24.8	32.9	54.6	35.8	8.1	22.0	26.7	
3.00 or more	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	— 300	124	261	246	157	144	180	116	112	109	19	80	242	161	
Percent of all families	— 32.7	27.9	24.4	23.4	22.8	17.1	21.3	20.4	12.7	10.3	2.4	43.2	27.5	19.7	
Mean family income	\$2 022	\$2 530	\$2 143	\$2 084	\$2 656	\$2 211	\$2 515	\$2 289	\$2 084	\$2 223	...	\$2 782	\$2 255	\$1 785	
Mean income deficit	\$1 544	\$1 592	\$1 181	\$1 275	\$1 636	\$1 942	\$1 811	\$1 619	\$1 289	\$2 138	...	\$1 385	\$1 227	\$1 239	
Percent receiving public assistance income	— 21.0	16.9	13.8	5.3	23.6	9.7	13.3	21.6	27.7	12.8	—	13.8	30.2	23.6	
Mean size of family	4 4.28	5.31	3.57	3.83	5.27	5.06	5.29	4.43	3.64	5.89	...	4.88	4.05	3.37	
With related children under 18 years	— 165	88	139	110	122	100	135	70	75	80	9	68	137	67	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	4.52	2.70	3.71	4.11	3.97	3.96	2.91	2.60	4.71	...	3.06	3.20	2.55	
With related children under 6 years	— 94	59	61	51	78	79	77	43	55	53	—	46	90	36	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.15	1.54	1.38	1.76	1.88	1.53	2.13	1.58	1.58	2.17	—	1.74	1.49	1.33	
Families with female head	— 50	23	33	38	32	6	31	7	12	43	—	21	27	26	
With related children under 18 years	— 31	17	15	20	23	—	27	7	5	39	—	9	17	15	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	5.35	...	...	...	...	...	3.22	...	...	3.79	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	— 19	10	5	11	13	—	23	—	—	17	—	3	5	5	
Percent in labor force	— —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	— —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	— 300	124	261	246	157	144	180	116	112	109	19	80	242	161	
Percent 65 years and over	— 25.7	16.9	41.4	32.5	14.6	15.3	24.4	12.9	24.1	25.7	—	5.0	34.3	49.1	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	— 179	89	138	141	102	116	113	94	75	46	10	55	142	63	
Percent in labor force	— 75.4	86.5	71.7	78.0	79.4	82.8	93.8	87.2	66.7	76.1	...	89.1	82.4	54.0	
Unrelated individuals	— 61	27	60	109	33	60	36	41	89	77	—	11	114	89	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	— 53.0	37.5	67.4	77.3	47.1	46.5	51.4	60.3	59.3	60.6	—	33.3	75.0	70.6	
Mean income	— \$118	\$961	\$756	\$451	\$529	\$713	\$1 078	\$871	\$540	\$751	—	...	\$808	\$772	
Mean income deficit	\$1 093	\$813	\$1 073	\$1 372	\$1 273	\$1 031	\$762	\$895	\$1 261	\$1 030	...	...	\$987	\$906
Percent receiving public assistance income	— 13.1	18.5	30.0	—	27.3	—	27.8	7.3	18.0	15.6	—	...	23.7	23.6	
Percent 65 years and over	— 44.3	81.5	30.0	32.1	42.4	63.3	19.4	56.1	48.3	80.5	—	...	46.5	60.7	
Persons	— 1 345	686	991	1 051	861	788	988	555	497	719	56	401	1 093	631	
Percent of all persons	— 36.4	35.8	25.2	25.7	29.2	22.8	28.0	26.1	14.3	16.3	1.8	43.3	32.2	21.6	
Percent receiving Social Security income	— 11.2	8.0	22.0	15.8	8.1	6.5	9.0	9.2	6.6	11.8	7.1	4.2	17.8	28.4	
Percent 65 years and over	— 11.3	9.0	21.0	13.4	4.9	8.5	8.0	9.0	18.9	14.6	—	4.7	15.3	27.7	
Percent receiving Social Security income	— 50.7	79.0	70.2	70.2	78.6	55.2	79.7	58.0	29.8	69.5	—	...	65.9	74.9	
Related children under 18 years	— 575	394	370	390	503	425	494	189	216	351	21	253	428	164	
Percent living with both parents	— 64.9	78.2	84.1	74.4	63.0	91.5	65.0	79.4	78.7	56.4	...	69.2	83.4	75.0	
Households	— 217	58	115	181	148	124	107	114	146	136	19	70	235	150	
Percent of all households	— 34.6	21.4	21.9	27.1											

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Madison County

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
All families	250	190	632	728	1 170	916	296	1 183	552	723	897	889	584	881	219
Less than \$1,000	—	4	—	—	15	50	—	—	5	26	24	48	13	27	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	11	57	46	25	28	25	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	—	—	19	4	17	6	5	7	56	58	65	57	61	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	—	3	25	30	4	—	—	6	55	92	77	63	55	48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	11	4	15	23	20	6	6	14	65	105	44	43	84	23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	13	9	36	42	28	6	11	10	105	51	80	52	70	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	31	5	17	30	—	21	11	4	11	58	66	68	47	53	27
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	8	38	46	40	13	14	28	3	37	40	73	41	78	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	—	37	61	71	21	—	24	20	33	53	66	48	57	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	19	17	40	62	55	28	22	31	5	25	21	66	26	77	3
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5	55	88	116	221	99	45	121	49	88	133	83	59	82	10
\$12,000 to \$14,999	37	36	153	151	213	209	51	236	86	75	99	100	56	71	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	41	211	167	396	366	112	620	295	38	105	83	46	110	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	—	20	—	45	37	19	97	30	5	4	11	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	4	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 773	\$11 345	\$13 412	\$11 207	\$13 183	\$14 211	\$14 235	\$17 024	\$16 661	\$5 976	\$7 163	\$7 514	\$6 766	\$7 840	\$4 674
Mean income	\$11 047	\$11 027	\$14 170	\$11 337	\$13 936	\$14 011	\$15 314	\$16 773	\$14 906	\$7 204	\$8 199	\$8 048	\$7 787	\$9 020	\$5 555

Families and unrelated individuals	1 781	220	646	785	1 242	1 051	319	1 218	603	793	1 526	959	652	1 031	267
Median income	\$891	\$10 800	\$13 373	\$10 960	\$12 838	\$13 385	\$13 975	\$16 742	\$16 098	\$5 710	\$3 792	\$7 173	\$6 191	\$7 040	\$4 196
Mean income	\$2 217	\$10 521	\$14 115	\$11 005	\$13 510	\$13 214	\$14 994	\$16 540	\$14 022	\$6 760	\$5 556	\$7 666	\$7 230	\$8 007	\$5 115

Unrelated individuals	1 531	30	14	57	72	135	23	35	51	70	629	70	68	150	48
Median income	\$836	\$8 211	—	\$7 136	\$4 250	\$7 794	—	\$8 136	\$1 208	\$1 545	\$949	\$1 762	\$1 632	\$1 176	\$2 333
Mean income	\$775	\$7 317	—	\$6 762	\$6 597	\$7 807	—	\$8 636	\$4 450	\$2 171	\$1 786	\$2 822	\$2 452	\$2 055	\$3 108

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	250	190	632	728	1 170	916	296	1 183	552	723	897	889	584	881	219
With wage or salary income	235	187	619	712	1 129	876	291	1 167	517	611	846	750	475	791	206
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 651	\$10 335	\$13 225	\$11 018	\$13 025	\$13 748	\$14 349	\$15 484	\$14 699	\$7 229	\$7 892	\$7 907	\$7 857	\$8 326	\$4 802
With nonfarm self-employment income	25	14	58	37	72	36	18	137	55	48	69	63	48	74	7
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 958	—	\$8 759	\$3 545	\$15 762	\$2 533	—	\$5 885	\$6 625	\$2 541	\$2 467	\$6 010	\$6 075	\$4 764	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	34	3	22	13	75	26	4	41	42	157	115	122	97	179	33
Mean Social Security income	\$1 571	—	—	—	\$1 550	\$1 900	—	\$1 237	\$1 150	\$1 223	\$1 213	\$1 665	\$1 503	\$1 391	\$1 050
With public assistance or public welfare income	23	—	—	4	15	17	—	—	—	82	17	55	50	76	31
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	43	11	189	130	274	376	159	785	137	145	154	129	83	221	49
Mean other income	\$1 484	—	\$1 281	\$1 554	\$1 096	\$1 516	\$1 312	\$1 091	\$1 526	\$1 452	\$1 404	\$1 986	\$2 688	\$1 340	\$3 061

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	2.1	—	—	1.3	5.8	—	—	0.9	8.7	6.1	8.9	5.3	5.9	4.6
.50 to .74	—	4.2	1.1	3.3	1.5	0.5	—	—	2.0	5.4	6.7	5.8	9.4	1.8	12.3
.75 to .99	6.0	1.6	0.6	3.4	1.7	—	2.0	0.4	1.3	9.4	4.3	6.9	5.1	5.0	21.5
1.00 to 1.24	5.6	2.6	0.6	2.1	0.8	2.0	2.0	0.8	1.1	10.2	8.7	6.5	8.2	5.4	8.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	3.2	—	1.9	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.3	2.0	13.6	10.0	7.9	10.1	10.6	10.0
1.50 to 1.99	22.0	3.7	3.6	12.4	6.3	2.1	9.1	1.8	4.3	12.0	11.9	11.7	9.1	14.9	16.0
2.00 to 2.99	20.0	23.7	32.6	25.1	24.8	13.6	19.9	12.4	13.8	18.7	18.5	22.6	28.6	23.5	20.1
3.00 or more	41.2	58.9	61.4	51.8	63.2	73.5	64.9	84.3	74.6	22.0	33.7	29.7	24.1	32.9	6.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	15	15	11	49	53	58	6	5	23	170	154	192	116	112	84
Percent of all families	6.0	7.9	1.7	6.7	4.5	6.3	2.0	0.4	4.2	23.5	17.2	21.6	19.9	12.7	38.4
Mean family income	—	—	—	\$3 082	\$2 575	\$468	—	—	—	\$2 594	\$2 245	\$2 443	\$2 289	\$2 084	\$2 711
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	\$1 006	\$1 603	\$2 694	—	—	—	\$1 598	\$1 901	\$1 848	\$1 619	\$1 289	\$1 363
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	20.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	—	4.61	4.57	3.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	11	3	40	47	40	6	5	16	131	110	142	70	75	68
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3.13	2.60	2.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	3	—	21	32	28	6	5	4	78	86	84	43	55	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.63	1.89	—	—	—	1.88	1.57	2.08	1.58	1.58	1.74
Families with female head	—	3	—	5	30	28	—	—	—	12	38	9	34	7	12
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	30	28	—	—	—	12	29	3	30	7	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	2.93	2.14	—	—	—	3.83	—	—	3.20	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	3	—	—	26	21	—	—	—	13	—	—	26	—	3
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	53.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	—
Family heads	15	15	11	49	53	58	6	5	23	170	154	192	116	112	84
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	26.4	—	—	—	—	13.5	14.3	22.9	12.9	24.1	9.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	10	12	3	44	17	30	6	5	4	109	123	122	94	75	55
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	90.9	—	10.0	—	—	—	80.7	83.7	94.3	87.2	66.7	89.1

Unrelated individuals	103	3	—	18	9	14	—	—	35	33	66	36	41	89	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.6	10.0	—	31.6	12.5	10.4	—	—	68.6	47.1	45.8	51.4	60.3	59.3	43.8
Mean income	\$620	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$623	\$529	\$648	\$1 078	\$871	\$540	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 198	\$1 273	\$1 104	\$762	\$895	\$1 261	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.3	—	27.8	7.3	18.0	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.4	42.4	57.6	19.4	56.1	48.3	—

Persons	178	88	34	244	251	212	18	15	94	902	840	1 037	555	497	419
Percent of all persons	14.5	11.4	1.3	8.1	5.7	6.4	1.4	0.3	4.2	28.1	23.1	27.6	25.4	14.3	39.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.4	3.4	41.2	1.6	3.2	1.9	—	—	26.6	7.8	5.8	8.6	9.2	6.6	5.7
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	—	55.9	—	12.0	6.1	—	—	35.1	4.7	8.0	7.6	9.0	18.9	6.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	26.7	—	—	—	75.8	78.6	55.2				

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County					
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	16 466	3 341	13 125	7 718	5 407	295	234	463	523	509	910
Under 5 years.....	1 985	430	1 555	1 033	522	34	22	80	32	57	177
3 and 4 years.....	809	178	631	393	238	26	8	23	21	20	73
5 to 9 years.....	2 231	493	1 738	1 050	688	37	46	67	71	79	142
5 years.....	447	99	348	231	117	8	10	18	9	4	41
6 years.....	460	89	371	214	157	5	8	7	5	22	34
10 to 14 years.....	2 217	491	1 726	1 084	642	54	37	49	67	61	131
14 years.....	407	73	334	209	125	5	3	7	19	16	99
15 to 19 years.....	2 005	378	1 627	785	842	52	21	53	51	48	99
15 years.....	394	83	313	174	139	-	12	17	12	8	20
16 years.....	308	93	215	141	74	24	-	17	6	4	18
17 years.....	379	94	285	147	138	21	5	4	18	14	28
18 years.....	439	58	381	147	234	7	-	6	12	8	20
19 years.....	483	50	433	176	257	-	4	9	3	14	13
20 to 24 years.....	1 772	229	1 543	703	840	24	17	48	41	35	81
20 years.....	561	46	515	186	329	6	5	6	9	7	8
21 years.....	389	61	328	145	183	7	-	13	4	8	15
25 to 34 years.....	1 683	242	1 441	909	532	-	17	21	76	35	73
35 to 44 years.....	1 360	268	1 092	698	394	30	6	25	34	31	45
45 to 54 years.....	1 257	286	971	587	384	29	33	23	76	41	25
55 to 59 years.....	541	129	412	257	155	6	-	21	16	44	24
60 to 64 years.....	411	86	325	216	109	3	-	26	6	13	28
65 to 74 years.....	689	191	498	297	201	14	27	26	43	28	38
75 years and over.....	315	118	197	99	98	12	8	24	10	37	21
Female, all ages	18 601	3 758	14 843	8 981	5 862	266	329	596	641	536	962
Under 5 years.....	1 929	385	1 544	994	550	4	32	77	67	19	119
3 and 4 years.....	727	150	577	406	171	-	18	34	33	19	43
5 to 9 years.....	2 349	507	1 842	1 157	685	33	52	36	111	66	148
5 years.....	500	110	390	233	157	-	14	-	36	11	34
6 years.....	471	125	346	222	124	20	18	10	16	18	26
10 to 14 years.....	2 146	527	1 619	997	622	42	73	50	68	91	142
14 years.....	403	108	295	182	113	8	14	17	8	23	28
15 to 19 years.....	2 345	408	1 937	879	1 058	59	30	55	32	16	69
15 years.....	390	90	300	183	117	21	6	12	-	3	28
16 years.....	362	96	266	134	132	13	-	8	22	5	17
17 years.....	438	72	366	238	128	9	4	-	5	15	18
18 years.....	548	96	452	169	283	8	10	26	5	9	12
19 years.....	607	54	553	155	398	8	10	9	-	34	62
20 to 24 years.....	2 123	283	1 840	857	983	17	13	67	62	13	21
20 years.....	624	75	549	175	374	-	4	8	7	5	4
21 years.....	493	46	447	172	275	-	6	18	7	46	108
25 to 34 years.....	2 085	355	1 730	1 241	489	19	37	37	78	42	79
35 to 44 years.....	1 639	356	1 283	808	475	33	34	45	58	90	47
45 to 54 years.....	1 516	327	1 189	814	375	22	11	40	58	-	33
55 to 59 years.....	532	119	413	261	152	7	10	41	8	6	42
60 to 64 years.....	575	147	428	270	158	14	7	28	27	31	41
65 to 74 years.....	840	221	619	440	179	12	26	46	52	16	34
75 years and over.....	522	123	399	263	136	4	4	34	15	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	35 067	7 099	27 968	16 699	11 269	561	563	1 059	1 164	1 045	1 872
In households.....	32 820	7 082	25 738	16 633	9 105	561	563	1 042	1 164	1 045	1 872
Head of household.....	8 159	1 648	6 511	4 441	2 070	119	131	272	320	235	403
Head of family.....	6 907	1 392	5 515	3 699	1 816	113	121	200	280	206	322
Primary individual.....	1 252	256	996	742	254	6	10	72	40	29	81
Wife of head.....	4 762	968	3 794	2 405	1 389	76	92	120	199	177	199
Other relative of head.....	19 380	4 416	14 964	9 396	5 568	366	333	643	637	631	1 258
Not related to head.....	519	50	469	391	78	-	7	7	8	-	12
In group quarters.....	2 247	17	2 230	66	2 164	-	-	17	-	-	-
Persons per household.....	4.02	4.30	3.95	3.75	4.40	4.71	4.30	3.83	3.64	4.45	4.65
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	8 159	1 648	6 511	4 441	2 070	119	131	272	320	235	403
Male primary individual.....	482	101	381	250	131	-	4	18	18	21	26
Female primary individual.....	770	155	615	492	123	6	6	54	22	8	55
Husband-wife households.....	4 732	953	3 779	2 365	1 414	91	87	112	182	178	206
Households with other male head.....	382	112	270	202	68	14	6	5	28	8	31
Households with female head.....	1 793	327	1 466	1 132	334	8	28	83	70	20	85
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	5 631	841	4 790	1 985	2 805	103	48	124	109	126	202
Not attending school.....	2 110	436	1 674	1 027	647	36	31	79	44	68	102
Not high school graduates.....	1 242	271	971	605	366	36	17	38	24	35	75
Percent of total.....	22.1	32.2	20.3	30.5	13.0	35.0	35.4	30.6	22.0	27.8	37.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	13 965	2 968	10 997	7 160	3 837	205	220	477	562	460	714
No school years completed.....	502	157	345	194	151	23	13	-	7	39	45
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	2 420	807	1 613	978	635	31	52	67	185	155	236
5 to 7 years.....	3 392	903	2 489	1 507	982	79	60	176	126	124	208
8 years.....	1 159	152	1 007	679	328	8	15	21	37	22	35
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 844	503	2 341	1 567	774	49	45	65	116	75	121
4 years.....	1 841	320	1 521	983	538	15	29	95	83	34	45
College: 1 to 3 years.....	701	55	646	427	219	-	6	20	3	11	10
4 years or more.....	1 106	71	1 035	825	210	-	-	33	5	6.0	6.0
Median school years completed.....	8.6	6.6	9.1	9.4	8.5	6.5	7.2	7.9	6.9	6.0	6.0
Percent high school graduates.....	26.1	15.0	29.1	31.2	25.2	7.3	15.9	31.0	16.2	9.8	9.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	31 162	6 271	24 891	14 746	10 145	480	456	966	990	951	1 576
Same house as in 1970.....	14 051	3 959	10 092	5 581	4 511	396	318	692	503	562	968
Different house: In central city of this SMSA.....	6 405	-	6 405	5 571	834	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA.....	5 608	1 978	3 630	1 392	2 238	73	119	146	425	354	595
Outside this SMSA.....	3 442	73	3 369	1 269	2 100	-	19	23	8	23	-
North and West.....	744	21	723	259	464	-	6	15	-	-	-
South.....	2 698	52	2 646	1 010	1 636	-	13	8	8	23	-
Abroad.....	93	4	89	67	22	-	-	-	4	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Huntsville										Balance of Madison County				
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
Male, all ages	471	486	432	360	228	233	2 330	367	586	524	612	394	213	235	586
Under 5 years.....	36	62	32	42	42	50	317	49	62	134	—	23	14	20	95
3 and 4 years.....	19	27	4	14	10	11	133	16	21	57	—	13	9	9	92
5 to 9 years.....	43	90	84	57	32	13	293	22	112	98	8	67	72	42	92
5 years.....	10	22	26	11	5	6	64	—	15	26	—	14	20	6	19
6 years.....	10	23	20	—	—	—	38	13	37	14	—	20	23	18	27
10 to 14 years.....	61	61	76	47	35	16	393	52	63	71	8	57	22	42	94
14 years.....	12	16	20	4	3	8	83	14	9	8	—	8	—	13	23
15 to 19 years.....	64	33	28	23	18	25	273	26	40	52	243	67	24	23	60
15 years.....	11	—	4	3	3	3	53	4	8	8	—	22	5	7	17
16 years.....	6	6	12	11	3	—	48	—	13	10	—	5	20	5	4
17 years.....	13	5	—	—	6	—	37	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	10
18 years.....	23	12	8	9	3	—	70	9	8	5	121	10	5	7	10
19 years.....	11	10	4	—	3	10	65	13	3	10	117	10	—	5	20
20 to 24 years.....	54	76	31	35	13	26	126	60	61	45	288	46	5	11	23
20 years.....	5	13	20	8	—	—	44	13	17	18	137	13	—	6	7
21 years.....	26	9	4	13	—	3	35	—	6	—	66	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	66	92	78	64	47	39	186	55	40	49	28	34	14	17	72
35 to 44 years.....	46	34	61	36	16	16	191	58	40	36	24	23	19	16	23
45 to 54 years.....	50	17	5	17	20	28	195	32	48	16	—	44	5	28	48
55 to 59 years.....	14	9	22	7	5	5	113	4	20	—	—	10	10	12	21
60 to 64 years.....	24	—	—	23	—	7	67	2	29	—	9	5	14	12	11
65 to 74 years.....	13	—	15	6	—	8	124	7	67	9	4	14	10	12	29
75 years and over.....	—	12	—	3	—	—	52	—	4	14	—	4	4	—	20

Female, all ages	517	489	527	431	246	260	3 037	449	823	652	889	445	208	267	577
Under 5 years.....	36	52	51	40	11	47	334	63	95	115	—	63	14	30	68
3 and 4 years.....	11	19	28	17	—	13	142	29	37	57	—	11	14	8	22
5 to 9 years.....	62	45	135	68	39	18	363	45	74	92	9	70	24	32	105
5 years.....	12	8	16	8	7	—	87	19	11	23	—	17	5	8	29
6 years.....	12	14	26	10	—	—	67	4	12	11	9	15	—	5	24
10 to 14 years.....	67	73	57	61	54	—	363	47	56	90	—	69	44	45	87
14 years.....	11	—	19	5	9	—	79	—	11	25	—	9	10	5	24
15 to 19 years.....	61	37	47	35	33	16	316	57	42	54	369	69	25	21	35
15 years.....	12	8	5	13	9	—	58	15	6	13	—	20	10	7	10
16 years.....	—	—	11	5	4	6	46	18	6	12	—	11	5	—	10
17 years.....	—	21	15	9	10	5	90	13	17	9	11	16	5	7	5
18 years.....	32	4	16	3	4	5	65	7	7	4	123	18	5	—	—
19 years.....	17	4	—	5	6	—	57	4	6	16	235	4	—	7	10
20 to 24 years.....	45	84	46	33	17	55	214	70	72	73	468	17	27	31	38
20 years.....	18	10	14	7	3	6	35	26	28	10	206	—	14	7	16
21 years.....	—	37	—	9	11	23	26	10	5	20	172	9	—	8	5
25 to 34 years.....	80	94	100	76	45	26	311	84	100	104	9	31	20	21	88
35 to 44 years.....	50	51	21	36	27	24	313	30	53	56	13	46	25	27	39
45 to 54 years.....	55	12	45	34	15	26	312	37	103	15	8	36	9	38	48
55 to 59 years.....	13	—	14	21	5	13	111	5	29	13	8	13	9	—	5
60 to 64 years.....	19	9	—	5	—	—	107	4	53	7	—	11	4	6	23
65 to 74 years.....	23	24	11	8	—	24	142	5	115	27	—	16	4	16	18
75 years and over.....	6	8	—	14	—	11	151	2	31	6	5	4	3	—	23

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	988	975	959	791	474	493	5 367	816	1 409	1 176	1 501	839	421	502	1 165
In households.....	988	975	959	791	474	493	5 367	816	1 404	1 176	1 501	839	421	502	1 165
Head of household.....	250	206	224	177	96	143	1 511	218	506	324	58	176	74	105	255
Head of family.....	197	190	214	151	96	127	1 249	167	352	286	41	153	64	105	248
Primary individual.....	53	16	10	26	—	16	262	51	154	38	17	23	10	—	7
Wife of head.....	193	164	149	124	90	104	601	125	160	121	33	105	52	80	189
Other relative of head.....	497	582	565	468	288	224	3 168	435	697	708	25	558	287	317	706
Not related to head.....	48	23	21	22	—	22	87	38	41	23	10	—	8	—	15
In group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1 375	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.95	4.73	4.28	4.47	4.94	3.45	3.55	3.74	2.77	3.63	2.17	4.77	5.69	4.78	4.57

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	250	206	224	177	96	143	1 511	218	506	324	58	176	74	105	255
Male primary individual.....	22	10	—	13	—	3	93	20	32	—	17	9	10	—	7
Female primary individual.....	31	6	10	13	—	13	169	31	122	38	—	14	—	—	—
Husband-wife households.....	184	153	164	120	86	103	620	125	144	137	35	101	53	82	192
Households with other male head.....	—	13	5	14	5	5	70	17	32	10	—	9	—	8	14
Households with female head.....	13	24	45	17	5	19	559	25	176	139	6	43	11	15	42

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	151	131	104	79	53	69	618	113	124	133	1 193	116	48	51	96
Not attending school.....	29	92	68	32	31	32	345	40	55	83	40	50	19	19	50
Not high school graduates.....	6	39	25	16	18	27	261	19	40	50	10	42	10	14	36
Percent of total.....	4.0	29.8	24.0	20.3	34.0	39.1	42.2	16.8	32.3	37.6	0.8	36.2	20.8	27.5	37.5

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	459	362	372	350	180	227	2 375	325	732	352	1 088	291	150	205	468
No school years completed.....	4	20	—	5	—	—	70	5	50	4	—	10	5	8	5
Elementary.....	32	31	42	32	20	25	411	11	162	29	10	79	17	24	74
5 to 7 years.....	85	74	51	70	7	35	591	57	178	120	—	89	51	74	144
8 years.....	34	29	47	34	25	8	294	18	56	30	—	37	5	19	61
High school.....	60	80	87	61	58	49	474	83	178	103	—	57	39	48	85
4 years.....	59	69	63	81	42	32	274	55	73	54	—	14	23	32	70
College.....	46	24	46	13	11	16	116	25	10	—	18	5	10	—	24
4 years or more.....	139	35	36	54	17	62	145	71	25	12	80	—	—	—	5
Median school years completed.....	12.2	10.0	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.8	8.4	11.6	6.9	8.8	16.9	7.1	8.4	7.8	8.2
Percent high school graduates.....	53.2	35.4	39.0	42.3	38.9	48.5	22.5	46.5	14.8	18.8	90.7	6.5	22.0	15.6	21.2

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	919	853	872	667	416	402	4 716	745	1 258	927	1 456	747	382	452	1 005
Same house as in 1970.....	494	106	70	237	—	94	2 442	80	811	86	78	410	163	283	428
Different house.....															

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Balance of Madison County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Madison County							
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
Male, all ages	883	636	261	330	398	341	370	1 083	257	717	966	677	261	330	374
Under 5 years.....	91	68	20	51	55	8	61	36	42	122	115	68	20	51	61
3 and 4 years.....	36	52	10	19	13	8	37	19	10	52	44	52	10	19	37
5 to 9 years.....	75	108	49	42	48	30	51	51	32	121	87	114	49	42	51
5 years.....	—	17	19	5	10	—	7	10	5	29	10	26	4	—	8
6 years.....	10	26	4	—	21	—	8	10	—	36	94	129	137	13	36
10 to 14 years.....	117	122	13	36	49	14	55	69	35	94	31	35	—	13	12
14 years.....	25	31	—	13	—	—	12	12	3	23	148	90	29	31	51
15 to 19 years.....	147	90	29	31	50	16	51	307	18	86	17	12	4	—	15
15 years.....	30	12	4	—	21	—	15	11	3	17	31	20	5	4	8
16 years.....	13	20	5	4	—	—	8	6	3	14	25	31	—	7	9
17 years.....	25	31	—	7	24	—	9	18	6	10	49	14	7	3	8
18 years.....	49	14	7	3	—	—	8	144	3	35	30	13	13	17	11
19 years.....	30	13	13	17	5	16	11	128	3	35	157	22	35	25	18
20 to 24 years.....	150	17	35	25	41	181	18	342	13	35	55	13	7	6	—
20 years.....	51	8	7	6	30	64	—	142	—	7	46	—	4	8	—
21 years.....	46	—	4	8	—	59	—	92	—	8	46	—	27	23	20
25 to 34 years.....	115	57	27	23	31	65	20	94	47	90	121	57	19	27	55
35 to 44 years.....	38	55	19	27	37	27	55	70	35	23	49	58	29	44	20
45 to 54 years.....	42	49	29	44	35	—	20	50	30	61	62	58	15	21	15
55 to 59 years.....	25	8	15	21	13	—	15	14	5	21	25	8	7	4	6
60 to 64 years.....	7	26	7	4	4	—	6	33	—	15	13	16	4	26	20
65 to 74 years.....	41	16	4	26	20	—	16	17	—	29	45	20	14	—	2
75 years and over.....	15	20	14	—	15	—	2	—	—	20	15	—	—	—	—

Female, all ages	1 094	614	302	347	454	79	442	1 406	275	708	1 144	663	302	347	450
Under 5 years.....	102	72	31	40	50	16	40	36	22	102	106	76	31	40	40
3 and 4 years.....	24	19	14	23	6	5	12	11	—	32	24	19	14	23	12
5 to 9 years.....	127	83	30	39	65	29	56	71	51	115	127	91	30	39	56
5 years.....	22	30	4	7	—	5	14	12	19	29	22	34	4	7	14
6 years.....	27	14	—	11	4	—	15	21	—	24	27	18	—	11	15
10 to 14 years.....	73	105	29	40	38	5	82	67	54	109	73	110	29	40	82
14 years.....	12	13	16	9	—	—	15	11	9	28	12	13	16	9	15
15 to 19 years.....	242	54	50	43	54	—	71	430	39	58	242	63	50	43	71
15 years.....	17	11	7	19	7	—	5	12	9	10	17	17	7	19	5
16 years.....	24	18	15	18	—	—	22	—	4	16	24	18	15	18	22
17 years.....	34	3	4	—	18	—	25	11	10	11	34	6	4	—	12
18 years.....	89	11	8	—	11	—	12	155	4	4	89	11	16	6	7
19 years.....	78	11	16	6	18	—	7	252	12	17	78	11	18	32	24
20 to 24 years.....	227	59	18	32	31	—	24	513	17	45	235	59	18	32	24
20 years.....	66	25	5	19	—	—	10	224	3	16	70	25	5	19	10
21 years.....	67	7	—	5	—	—	2	172	11	5	67	7	—	5	2
25 to 34 years.....	100	53	28	26	33	24	56	89	45	96	110	57	28	26	56
35 to 44 years.....	75	75	28	21	59	5	44	63	27	49	80	79	28	21	44
45 to 54 years.....	36	43	40	33	43	—	20	63	15	65	54	48	40	33	20
55 to 59 years.....	40	12	12	16	17	—	12	21	5	5	45	19	12	16	12
60 to 64 years.....	27	27	8	25	11	—	16	19	—	23	27	30	8	25	24
65 to 74 years.....	26	17	18	11	27	—	15	23	—	18	26	17	18	11	15
75 years and over.....	19	14	10	21	26	—	6	11	—	23	19	14	10	21	6

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 977	1 250	563	677	852	420	812	2 489	532	1 425	2 110	1 340	563	677	824
In households.....	1 439	1 250	563	677	852	169	812	1 114	532	1 425	1 572	1 340	563	677	824
Head of household.....	326	227	125	180	231	38	169	308	125	286	368	242	125	180	173
Head of family.....	292	210	125	146	173	38	153	238	106	279	325	225	125	146	157
Primary individual.....	34	17	—	34	58	—	16	70	19	7	43	17	—	34	16
Wife of head.....	259	162	107	95	123	29	106	226	96	218	285	175	107	95	114
Other relative of head.....	842	850	331	390	498	102	527	522	311	906	901	912	331	390	527
Not related to head.....	12	11	—	12	—	—	10	58	—	15	18	11	—	12	10
In group quarters.....	538	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 375	—	—	538	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	4.41	5.51	4.50	3.76	3.69	4.45	4.80	3.62	4.26	4.98	4.27	5.54	4.50	3.76	4.76

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	326	227	125	180	231	38	169	308	125	286	368	242	125	180	173
Male primary individual.....	12	—	—	7	25	—	6	39	19	7	16	—	—	7	6
Female primary individual.....	22	17	—	27	33	—	10	31	—	27	17	—	—	27	10
Husband-wife households.....	248	167	107	113	115	38	109	219	96	217	272	179	107	113	113
Households with other male head.....	12	9	11	—	—	—	5	—	5	14	12	9	11	—	5
Households with female head.....	32	34	7	33	58	—	39	19	5	48	41	37	7	33	39

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	572	161	84	93	106	139	114	1 344	59	153	580	169	84	93	114
Not attending school.....	89	46	22	70	52	139	39	69	37	64	97	54	22	70	39
Not high school graduates.....	43	39	4	53	46	18	39	16	24	42	51	42	4	53	39
Percent of total.....	7.5	24.2	4.8	57.0	43.4	12.9	34.2	1.2	40.7	27.5	8.8	24.9	4.8	57.0	34.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	626	472	259	298	371	121	303	567	209	538	691	510	259	298	315
No school years completed.....	29	7	4	20	38	—	25	4	—	18	29	7	4	20	37
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	89	107	51	51	65	—	58	42	20	92	94	117	51	51	58
5 to 7 years.....	91	134	81	87	142	—	51	85	17	153	110	144	81	87	51
8 years.....	37	21	24	41	35	—	33	34	25	68	43	21	24	41	33
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	124	94	78	73	37	10	96	60	68	96	143	98	78	73	96
4 years.....	119	70	16	21	46	89	30	59	42	82	119	70	16	21	30
College: 1 to 3 years.....	86	18	—	5	—	—	5	64	20	24	86	22	—	5	5
4 years or more.....	51	21	5	—	8	—	11	5	219	17	5	67	31	5	5
Median school years completed.....	10.6	7.5	7.8	7.8	6.7	12.6	8.5	13.0	10.9	8.1	10.5	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.3
Percent high school graduates.....	40.9	23.1	8.1	8.7	14.6	91.7	13.2	60.3	37.8	20.6	39.4	24.1	8.1	8.7	12.7

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970										
	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County					
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Male, 16 years old and over	9 637	1 844	7 793	4 377	3 416	170	117	250	341	304	440
Labor force	6 659	1 190	5 469	3 195	2 274	109	76	125	229	190	290
Civilian labor force	6 244	1 190	5 054	3 069	1 985	109	76	125	229	190	290
Employed	5 801	1 092	4 709	2 813	1 896	109	76	116	215	165	258
Unemployed	443	98	345	256	89	—	—	9	14	25	32
Not in labor force	2 978	654	2 324	1 182	1 142	61	41	125	112	114	150
Female, 16 years old and over											
Female, 16 years old and over	11 787	2 249	9 538	5 650	3 888	166	166	421	395	318	521
Labor force	5 484	957	4 527	2 882	1 645	77	72	169	164	146	223
Civilian labor force	5 484	957	4 527	2 882	1 645	77	72	169	164	146	223
Employed	5 033	888	4 145	2 661	1 484	69	72	160	151	131	215
Unemployed	451	69	382	221	161	8	—	9	13	15	8
Not in labor force	6 303	1 292	5 011	2 768	2 243	89	94	252	231	172	298
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 783	499	2 284	1 538	746	54	39	110	94	67	84
With own children under 6 years	963	164	799	495	304	11	18	32	21	24	41
Total employed, 16 years old and over	10 834	1 980	8 854	5 474	3 380	178	148	276	366	296	473
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 230	95	1 135	853	282	4	—	33	8	6	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	185	9	176	98	78	—	—	9	—	—	—
Sales workers	145	16	129	101	28	—	—	5	5	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 087	48	1 039	548	491	—	6	5	6	15	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	881	165	716	484	232	17	16	25	34	22	23
Operatives, except transport	1 409	321	1 088	599	489	43	10	30	71	57	58
Transport equipment operatives	528	75	453	294	159	11	—	21	15	6	15
Laborers, except farm	989	294	695	343	352	31	25	14	77	50	50
Farm workers	552	216	336	71	265	32	36	—	10	27	90
Service workers, except private household	2 198	341	1 857	1 246	611	6	28	54	73	61	91
Private household workers	1 630	400	1 230	837	393	34	27	80	67	46	105
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5 033	888	4 145	2 661	1 484	69	72	160	151	131	215
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	757	70	687	518	169	4	—	28	8	6	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	4	35	20	15	—	—	4	—	—	—
Sales workers	54	16	38	33	5	—	—	5	5	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	765	42	723	383	340	—	6	5	2	15	8
Operatives, including transport	485	163	322	279	243	19	4	16	35	34	21
Other blue-collar workers	130	28	102	40	62	4	—	9	5	—	4
Farm workers	42	21	21	7	14	4	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	983	150	833	572	261	4	14	13	29	21	58
Private household workers	1 578	394	1 184	809	375	34	27	80	67	46	105
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families											
All families	6 907	1 392	5 515	3 699	1 816	113	121	200	280	206	322
Less than \$1,000	511	119	392	298	94	14	19	11	27	7	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	835	242	593	448	145	16	34	33	41	49	58
\$2,000 to \$2,999	788	197	591	347	244	6	30	24	12	26	89
\$3,000 to \$3,999	809	139	670	345	325	16	6	21	17	21	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	709	146	563	345	218	10	14	17	33	4	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	645	141	504	329	175	13	—	22	39	28	16
\$6,000 to \$6,999	558	94	464	304	160	8	—	15	40	13	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	444	93	351	221	130	15	12	9	18	7	11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	325	59	266	159	107	3	—	6	10	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	299	64	235	200	35	—	—	20	10	15	—
\$10,000 or more	984	98	886	703	183	3	6	22	22	15	10
Median income: Families	\$4 720	\$3 993	\$4 909	\$5 202	\$4 459	\$4 450	\$2 250	\$4 647	\$5 256	\$4 000	\$2 944
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 978	\$3 101	\$2 956	\$4 107	\$1 854	\$4 150	\$1 971	\$3 167	\$4 833	\$3 357	\$2 466
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.0	23.8	15.2	16.6	12.4	21.2	45.5	27.0	20.7	11.7	28.0
.50 to .74	11.4	12.2	11.2	9.2	15.3	13.3	10.7	5.0	0.7	17.5	23.9
.75 to .99	12.0	11.9	12.1	10.8	14.7	7.1	5.0	10.0	11.8	18.0	13.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.3	10.9	10.2	9.2	12.1	16.8	18.2	11.0	4.6	9.2	14.0
1.25 to 1.49	9.4	9.8	9.3	7.3	13.5	17.7	7.4	11.5	15.7	11.2	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	10.9	12.2	13.0	10.5	6.2	13.2	7.5	12.5	16.5	5.6
2.00 or more	27.9	27.9	29.8	33.9	21.5	17.7	—	28.0	33.9	16.0	10.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families											
Families	2 790	666	2 124	1 353	771	47	74	84	93	97	211
Percent of all families	40.4	47.8	36.5	36.6	42.5	41.6	61.2	42.0	33.2	47.1	65.5
Mean family income	\$2 293	\$2 176	\$2 330	\$2 125	\$2 688	\$2 077	\$1 632	\$2 139	\$1 902	\$2 211	\$2 587
Mean income deficit	\$1 887	\$2 167	\$1 799	\$1 825	\$1 755	\$2 368	\$2 792	\$2 599	\$2 150	\$1 522	\$2 075
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.7	37.5	27.3	33.8	15.8	10.6	33.8	63.1	40.9	39.2	34.1
Mean size of family	5.14	5.61	5.00	4.60	5.70	6.02	5.66	5.65	5.09	4.43	6.52
With related children under 18 years	2 242	535	1 707	1 088	619	37	70	74	64	54	187
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.72	3.94	3.65	3.40	4.07	4.54	3.83	3.22	3.89	3.48	4.48
With related children under 6 years	1 418	342	1 076	665	411	22	54	39	41	26	140
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	1.86	1.88	1.84	1.96	—	1.39	2.10	1.83	1.15	2.15
Families with female head	1 108	216	892	710	182	5	26	55	39	12	58
With related children under 18 years	942	181	761	613	148	5	26	45	19	12	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.38	3.71	3.30	3.20	3.74	—	4.23	3.18	—	—	4.81
With related children under 6 years	555	115	440	351	89	—	20	32	9	4	38
Percent in labor force	43.4	50.4	41.6	39.0	51.7	—	—	43.8	—	—	73.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.80	1.89	—	—	1.69	—	—	2.24
Family heads	2 790	666	2 124	1 353	771	47	74	84	93	97	211
Percent 65 years and over	16.6	22.5	14.7	14.6	14.9	23.4	21.6	17.9	25.8	48.5	10.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 343	333	1 010	517	493	36	35	24	45	38	130
Percent in labor force	84.9	83.8	85.2	84.5	86.0	86.1	82.9	—	71.1	100.0	90.0
Unrelated individuals	1 144	257	887	643	244	6	17	61	37	29	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.0	85.4	59.7	58.6	62.6	—	—	77.2	86.0	93.5	90.3
Mean income	\$717	\$675	\$729	\$791	\$565	—	—	\$722	\$678	\$598	\$804
Mean income deficit	\$1 065	\$1 132	\$1 045	\$1 045	\$1 047	—	—	\$1 069	\$1 155	\$1 210	\$978
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.3	42.0	20.5	21.6	17.6	—	—	47.5	75.7	—	36.9
Percent 65 years and over	39.8	40.9	39.5	38.6	41.8	—	—	67.2	45.9	27.6	38.1
Persons	15 497	3 994	11 503	6 865	4 638	289	436	536	510	459	1 460
Percent of all persons	47.2	56.4	44.7	41.4	50.6	51.5	77.4	51.4	44.0	43.9	78.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.9	6.2	7.2	8.1	5.9	5.2	3.2	5.6	5.1	8.3	6.4
Percent 65 years and over	8.1	9.1	7.7	8.8	6.2	6.6	5.5	10.4	10.8	18.3	6.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.4	34.3	61.2	63.1	57.1	—	—	21.4	5.5	34.5	42.6
Related children under 18 years	8 270	2 165	6 105	3 638	2 467	164	209	268	232	192	857
Percent living with both parents	51.4	55.2	50.1	38.8	66.9	82.3	52.6	38.4	63.4	69.3	55.9
Households	3 028	621	2 407	1 737	670	10	24	137	114	87	177
Percent of all households	43.4	51.1	41.8	40.5	45.4	20.8	80.0	51.1	38.3	52.7	68.9
Owner occupied	1 211	307	904	533	371	10	15	40	79	56	60
Mean value of unit	\$9 800	\$6 100	\$11 000	\$13 100	\$8 100	—	—	\$7 300	\$5 800	\$6 600	\$6 200
Renter occupied	1 817	314	1 503	1 204	299	—	9	97	37	31	117
Mean gross rent	\$42	\$23	\$46	\$49	\$34	—	—	\$33	\$31	\$24	\$9
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	31.7	75.8	20.4	3.6	63.7	—	—	51.8	81.0	78.2	84.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Huntsville										Balance of Madison County				
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	320	273	236	211	116	139	1 274	240	341	213	596	225	100	124	290
Civilian labor force	251	255	216	179	99	115	784	194	237	139	207	156	77	87	194
Employed	217	227	194	163	99	97	711	168	197	80	207	156	72	83	180
Unemployed	34	21	12	16	—	12	65	26	40	10	—	—	5	4	14
Not in labor force	69	18	20	32	17	24	490	46	104	74	389	69	23	37	96
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	340	311	279	249	133	195	1 919	279	592	342	880	223	116	153	307
Civilian labor force	189	199	163	135	110	97	785	216	298	104	167	84	57	73	128
Employed	161	195	153	125	100	80	763	198	263	99	146	80	52	61	125
Unemployed	28	4	10	10	10	17	22	18	35	5	21	4	5	12	3
Not in labor force	151	112	116	114	23	98	1 134	63	294	238	713	139	59	80	179
Married women in labor force, husband present	133	119	112	93	86	62	281	128	97	37	20	57	33	52	84
With own children under 6 years	19	62	38	24	28	30	83	38	19	5	—	20	10	29	28
Total employed, 16 years old and over	378	422	347	288	199	177	1 474	366	460	179	353	236	124	144	305
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	55	52	52	31	74	164	81	39	7	111	5	—	—	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	—	11	5	5	18	15	7	—	—	9	4	4	—	—
Sales workers	6	4	4	8	—	5	22	15	9	—	15	—	5	—	8
Clerical and kindred workers	28	45	56	27	34	8	102	52	18	10	108	14	22	—	20
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	38	35	27	31	3	103	28	9	33	9	21	10	18	32
Operatives, except transport	24	86	31	25	22	10	164	56	75	10	10	37	15	26	57
Transport equipment operatives	5	36	22	7	—	5	98	16	26	—	—	20	5	13	12
Laborers, except farm	19	25	13	13	19	7	84	10	45	17	5	29	15	5	33
Farm workers	—	5	—	19	—	—	10	6	—	—	25	45	14	24	15
Service workers, except private household	86	69	75	73	31	39	441	60	118	64	51	32	10	24	74
Private household workers	58	59	48	32	26	8	271	35	121	38	10	29	24	34	39
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	32	32	25	17	50	110	54	29	7	60	—	—	—	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	4	5	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	24	35	37	27	29	—	65	36	14	—	59	14	13	—	13
Operatives, including transport	9	28	16	4	10	10	67	39	46	10	6	5	10	9	11
Other blue-collar workers	—	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	42	37	22	25	13	7	237	21	56	32	11	17	5	9	44
Private household workers	48	59	42	32	26	8	267	35	113	38	10	29	19	34	36
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969															
All families															
Less than \$1,000	197	190	214	151	96	127	1 249	167	352	286	41	153	64	105	248
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	10	—	3	—	6	109	—	56	73	—	21	3	6	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	12	22	13	—	6	186	6	93	56	—	22	4	18	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10	19	6	—	—	12	172	5	44	34	—	31	10	11	18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	8	11	6	10	6	165	9	18	40	—	19	4	23	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	17	21	20	—	15	9	124	19	51	20	—	20	15	18	27
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14	25	24	26	4	10	95	23	24	10	—	10	14	—	53
\$7,000 to \$7,999	31	10	17	13	4	12	118	6	19	24	—	5	5	15	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	23	12	27	34	12	—	64	—	13	21	—	10	4	5	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	18	18	7	20	5	37	14	10	—	8	5	—	4	6
\$10,000 or more	15	16	30	9	—	—	44	13	9	8	4	4	—	—	11
Median income: Families	65	39	39	40	31	61	135	72	15	—	29	10	5	5	13
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 804	\$6 000	\$7 259	\$7 426	\$8 500	\$8 500	\$3 955	\$9 115	\$2 614	\$2 412	\$16 786	\$3 132	\$4 733	\$3 761	\$5 132
	\$5 929	\$5 220	\$7 000	\$7 103	\$8 150	\$6 250	\$3 289	\$6 818	\$1 824	\$1 836	\$831	\$2 710	\$4 133	\$3 761	\$4 852
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	7.4	7.9	10.6	—	4.7	20.3	1.2	36.9	36.0	—	26.1	4.7	13.3	14.1
.50 to .74	—	11.1	7.5	—	5.2	8.7	12.7	4.2	7.7	14.7	—	16.3	7.8	28.6	6.5
.75 to .99	7.6	10.5	9.8	4.6	10.4	10.2	12.1	16.2	14.2	7.7	—	19.6	43.8	19.0	12.5
1.00 to 1.24	7.1	8.4	4.7	7.3	10.4	4.7	9.5	11.4	9.1	19.6	—	18.3	14.1	4.8	15.7
1.25 to 1.49	6.6	10.0	9.8	9.3	9.4	—	8.5	—	5.4	7.3	—	13.1	14.1	11.4	27.0
1.50 to 1.99	27.9	16.3	14.0	16.6	21.9	11.8	10.3	13.2	12.8	8.7	—	—	7.8	9.5	14.5
2.00 or more	50.8	36.3	46.3	51.7	42.7	59.8	26.6	53.9	13.9	5.9	100.0	6.5	7.8	13.3	9.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families															
Percent of all families	15	55	54	23	15	30	563	36	207	167	—	95	36	64	82
Mean family income	7.6	28.9	25.2	15.2	15.6	23.6	45.1	21.6	58.8	58.4	—	62.1	56.3	61.0	33.1
Mean income deficit	—	\$2 544	\$3 031	—	—	\$2 228	\$2 092	\$4 060	\$1 667	\$1 482	—	\$2 444	\$3 449	\$2 620	\$2 882
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	\$1 418	\$1 472	—	—	\$1 457	\$1 916	\$675	\$1 937	\$2 369	—	\$1 846	\$1 114	\$1 627	\$1 858
Mean size of family	—	4.00	—	—	—	—	38.9	22.5	28.5	53.9	—	22.1	8.3	20.3	28.0
With related children under 18 years	—	4.64	5.74	—	—	3.93	4.71	6.17	3.89	4.34	—	5.94	6.44	5.55	6.00
Mean number of related children under 18 years	5	43	54	20	15	24	460	32	168	140	—	64	31	48	71
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.77	4.11	—	—	—	3.52	4.38	2.71	3.48	—	5.06	4.84	4.23	4.68
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	23	—	11	—	18	298	26	80	106	—	45	19	30	51
Families with female head	—	1.84	—	—	—	—	1.82	1.69	1.79	1.84	—	2.16	—	2.00	2.27
With related children under 18 years	—	19	20	6	5	—	359	7	132	101	—	32	11	15	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	19	20	3	5	—	311	7	116	97	—	19	11	15	18
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.42	—	2.44	3.96	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	4	9	3	—	—	185	7	62	78	—	14	4	11	13
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.5	—	46.8	48.7	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.86	—	1.77	1.73	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	15	55	54	23	15	30	563	36	207	167	—	95	36	64	82
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	19.4	19.3	13.2	—	13.7	8.3	25.0	7.3
Percent in labor force	10	36	34	17	10	30	156	22	55	48	—	50	25	37	53
Unrelated individuals	54	19	10	—	—	80.0	80.8	—	81.8	62.5	—	80.0	100.0	83.8	69.8
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.5	48.7	—	52.1	—	57.9	59.3	27.0	80.1	91.8	51.6	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$649	—	—	\$208	—	—	\$805	—	\$905	\$690	\$588	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 233	—	—	\$1 620	—	—	\$1 011	—	\$908	\$1 163	\$1 297	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.1	—	—	—	—	—	25.8	—	36.6	5.4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	11.1	—	—	32.0	—	—	44.4	—	54.2	17.9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	129	274	320	168	80	140	2 847	246	959	781	49	587	245	355	507
Percent of all persons	13.1	28.1	34.0	21.2	16.9	28.4	53.2	30.1	68.5	66.4	25.3	70.0	58.2	70.7	43.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.2	2.9	3.1	2.4	—	6.4	7.1	11.0	18.1	3.6	10.2	8.3	3.7	10.1	5.5
Percent 65 years and over	13.2	9.9	1.9	6.5	—	4.3	8.1	4.9	16.1	5.9	—	5.5	6.5	5.9	2.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	29.6	—	—	—	—	52.6	—	79.2	52.2	—	71.9	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	34	144	175	99	49	58	1 614	137	374	457	—	309	152	165	321
Percent living with both parents	100.0	77.1	55.4	74.7	24.5	81.0	26.8	70.8	22.7	13.8	—	57.6	80.9	76.4	54.8
Households	48	66	64	22	15	46	706	42	332	200	—	80	14	52	77
Percent of all households	19.6	32.0	28.6	13.5	15.6	34.8	47.6	19.3	67.2	61.7	—	60.2	42.4	59.8	41.2
Owner occupied	35	56	64</												

Table P-6. **Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Balance of Madison County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Madison County							
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
Male, 16 years old and over	570	326	175	201	225	289	188	916	145	363	604	346	175	201	192
Labor force	400	192	126	160	160	289	137	458	128	229	428	207	126	160	137
Civilian labor force	400	192	126	160	160	—	137	458	128	229	428	207	126	160	137
Employed	392	188	115	143	150	—	121	424	128	215	416	203	115	143	121
Unemployed	8	4	11	17	10	—	16	34	—	14	12	4	11	17	16
Not in labor force	170	134	49	41	65	—	51	458	17	134	176	139	49	41	55
Female, 16 years old and over	775	343	205	209	294	29	259	1 220	139	372	821	369	205	209	267
Labor force	454	165	109	92	123	5	151	356	116	155	486	172	109	92	151
Civilian labor force	454	165	109	92	123	5	151	356	116	155	486	172	109	92	151
Employed	428	158	109	75	111	5	112	307	100	152	460	165	109	75	112
Unemployed	26	7	—	17	12	—	39	49	16	3	26	7	—	17	39
Not in labor force	321	178	96	117	171	24	108	864	23	217	335	197	96	117	116
Married women in labor force, husband present	131	100	70	46	71	5	63	153	92	105	149	100	70	46	63
With own children under 6 years	60	32	32	23	31	5	28	19	34	36	67	32	32	23	28
Total employed, 16 years old and over	820	346	224	218	261	5	233	731	228	367	876	368	224	218	233
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70	35	5	—	8	—	10	201	40	15	80	35	5	—	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	5	—	15	10	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	269	8	8	15	5	5	17	136	34	26	269	8	8	15	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	56	26	16	16	7	—	21	51	31	39	62	30	16	16	21
Operatives, except transport	128	61	21	71	27	—	36	34	22	49	128	61	21	71	36
Transport equipment operatives	12	19	14	9	30	—	11	5	10	25	12	19	14	9	11
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	35	51	—	57	24	29	36	42	36	37	35	57
Farm workers	22	34	10	18	24	—	12	25	—	19	22	42	10	18	12
Service workers, except private household	168	55	50	34	64	—	44	137	31	78	193	55	50	34	44
Private household workers	38	65	56	20	45	—	25	68	26	52	53	72	56	20	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	428	158	109	75	111	5	112	307	100	152	460	165	109	75	112
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	21	5	—	8	—	5	94	17	15	51	21	5	—	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	5	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	196	8	4	6	5	5	17	83	29	19	196	8	4	6	17
Operatives, including transport	72	41	16	27	16	—	30	15	10	15	72	41	16	27	30
Other blue-collar workers	9	7	5	—	18	—	—	—	5	6	9	7	5	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Service workers, except private household	62	21	23	15	19	—	35	53	13	48	69	21	23	15	35
Private household workers	38	55	56	20	45	—	25	58	26	49	53	62	56	20	25

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	292	210	125	146	173	38	153	238	106	279	325	225	125	146	157
Less than \$1,000	9	18	13	—	16	—	—	—	—	14	9	26	13	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	6	5	5	8	—	10	—	—	37	20	6	5	5	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	35	42	30	11	24	—	32	10	—	18	38	42	30	11	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	38	28	36	44	—	44	8	20	34	47	38	28	36	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	54	18	5	5	26	—	14	17	15	27	60	18	5	5	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	29	22	4	8	17	—	18	14	4	62	29	25	4	8	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	26	5	16	26	13	22	5	31	4	27	31	9	16	26	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	19	9	12	18	12	11	5	23	12	21	19	9	12	18	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	19	12	11	7	5	15	22	20	6	15	19	12	11	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	3	—	3	—	—	3	19	—	14	11	3	—	3	3
\$10,000 or more	40	30	—	23	6	—	12	94	31	19	46	30	—	23	12
Median income: Families	\$4 889	\$4 056	\$3 518	\$6 308	\$3 875	\$6 864	\$3 784	\$8 727	\$7 833	\$5 153	\$4 808	\$4 028	\$3 518	\$6 308	\$3 739
Families and unrelated individuals	\$1 713	\$3 908	\$3 518	\$3 944	\$3 310	\$3 144	\$3 716	\$886	\$7 042	\$4 944	\$1 833	\$3 895	\$3 518	\$3 944	\$3 670

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.2	21.4	18.4	3.4	14.5	—	6.5	—	—	14.7	7.4	23.6	18.4	3.4	6.4
.50 to .74	17.1	8.6	27.2	5.5	22.0	—	15.0	—	4.7	7.2	15.4	8.0	27.2	5.5	17.2
.75 to .99	5.5	24.8	4.8	4.1	12.1	—	30.7	6.3	18.9	12.2	7.1	23.1	4.8	4.1	29.9
1.00 to 1.24	12.3	12.9	15.2	9.6	13.9	—	9.8	5.9	9.4	14.0	11.1	15.1	15.2	9.6	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	14.0	10.0	14.4	11.6	5.8	26.3	13.1	5.5	8.5	24.0	14.5	9.3	14.4	11.6	12.7
1.50 to 1.99	7.5	6.7	3.2	26.7	14.5	28.9	10.5	23.1	19.8	14.7	8.6	6.2	3.2	26.7	10.2
2.00 or more	36.3	15.7	16.8	39.0	17.3	44.7	14.4	59.2	38.7	13.3	36.0	14.7	16.8	39.0	14.0

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	87	115	63	19	84	—	80	15	25	95	97	123	63	19	84
Percent of all families	29.8	54.8	50.4	13.0	48.6	—	52.3	6.3	23.6	34.1	29.8	54.7	50.4	13.0	53.5
Mean family income	\$2 501	\$2 933	\$2 118	...	\$2 645	...	\$2 782	...	\$3 580	\$2 741	\$2 525	\$2 777	\$2 118	...	\$2 711
Mean income deficit	\$1 918	\$1 896	\$1 972	...	\$2 134	...	\$1 385	...	\$634	\$1 760	\$1 855	\$1 947	\$1 972	...	\$1 363
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.6	9.6	25.4	...	11.9	...	13.8	...	40.0	30.5	7.2	11.4	25.4	...	17.9
Mean size of family	5.62	6.18	4.78	...	6.67	...	4.88	...	4.80	5.61	5.52	5.98	4.78	...	4.74
With related children under 18 years	64	96	45	19	71	—	68	5	25	80	74	99	45	19	68
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.44	4.39	2.44	...	4.93	...	3.06	...	3.20	4.34	4.23	4.34	2.44	...	3.06
With related children under 6 years	52	51	24	17	47	—	46	—	15	51	59	54	24	17	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	2.12	...	...	2.32	...	1.74	...	...	2.27	1.61	2.06	...	...	1.74
Families with female head	—	17	7	2	40	—	21	—	5	29	3	20	7	2	21
With related children under 18 years	—	17	7	2	36	—	9	—	5	24	3	20	7	2	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	...	...	...	3.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	13	—	—	17	—	3	—	—	13	—	16	—	—	3
Percent in labor force	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	87	115	63	19	84	—	80	15	25	95	97	123	63	19	84
Percent 65 years and over	25.3	20.9	9.5	—	14.3	—	5.0	...	...	6.3	22.7	19.5	9.5	—	9.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	78	50	17	40	—	55	10	20	60	72	83	50	17	55
Percent in labor force	69.2	100.0	100.0	...	72.5	...	89.1	...	...	73.3	72.2	100.0	100.0	...	89.1
Unrelated individuals	20	16	—	41	46	—	11	103	10	15	26	16	—	41	11
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	...	...	89.1	79.3	...	...	52.6	...	...	39.4	...	...	89.1	...
Mean income	...	...	...	\$629	\$962	...	...	\$620	...	...	\$554	...	...	\$629	...
Mean income deficit	...														

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County		
			Total	Huntsville	Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	850	57	793	550	243
Under 5 years	127	17	110	84	26
3 and 4 years	27	-	27	27	-
5 to 9 years	128	12	116	83	33
5 years	45	8	37	37	-
6 years	30	-	30	10	20
10 to 14 years	76	9	67	60	7
14 years	24	-	24	17	7
15 to 19 years	34	-	34	22	12
15 years	7	-	7	7	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	8	-	8	8	-
18 years	6	-	6	-	6
19 years	13	-	13	7	6
20 to 24 years	147	-	147	42	105
20 years	31	-	31	-	31
21 years	49	-	49	3	46
25 to 34 years	133	9	124	83	41
35 to 44 years	139	6	133	120	13
45 to 54 years	41	4	37	31	6
55 to 59 years	12	-	12	12	-
60 to 64 years	6	-	6	6	-
65 to 74 years	7	-	7	7	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	887	64	823	650	173
Under 5 years	160	13	147	103	44
3 and 4 years	85	-	85	64	21
5 to 9 years	129	5	124	107	17
5 years	19	-	19	8	11
6 years	12	-	12	12	-
10 to 14 years	85	9	76	70	6
14 years	23	4	19	13	6
15 to 19 years	78	-	78	71	7
15 years	11	-	11	11	-
16 years	7	-	7	7	-
17 years	31	-	31	31	-
18 years	13	-	13	6	7
19 years	16	-	16	16	-
20 to 24 years	111	19	92	50	42
20 years	27	19	8	-	8
21 years	34	-	34	21	13
25 to 34 years	183	14	169	124	45
35 to 44 years	96	-	96	96	-
45 to 54 years	27	4	23	11	12
55 to 59 years	13	-	13	13	-
60 to 64 years	5	-	5	5	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	1 737	121	1 616	1 200	416
In households	1 608	121	1 487	1 200	287
Head of household	402	19	383	307	76
Head of family	386	19	367	291	76
Primary individual	16	-	16	16	-
Wife of head	374	18	356	287	69
Other relative of head	829	84	745	603	142
Not related to head	3	-	3	3	-
In group quarters	129	-	129	-	129
Persons per household	4.00	...	3.88	3.91	3.78
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	402	19	383	307	76
Male primary individual	16	-	16	16	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	384	19	365	289	76
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	2	-	2	2	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	235	19	216	99	117
Not attending school	126	19	107	32	75
Not high school graduates	50	6	44	14	30
Percent of total	21.3	...	20.4	14.1	25.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	662	37	625	508	117
No school years completed	6	6	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	19	-	19	13	6
8 years	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	73	-	73	46	27
4 years	239	27	212	160	52
College: 1 to 3 years	167	-	167	148	19
4 years or more	158	4	154	141	13
Median school years completed	13.0	12.5	13.2	13.7	12.5
Percent high school graduates	85.2	83.8	85.3	88.4	71.8
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 450	91	1 359	1 013	346
Some house as in 1970	318	8	310	261	49
Different house	477	-	477	454	23
In central city of this SMSA	44	31	13	7	6
In other part of this SMSA	384	52	334	189	145
Outside this SMSA	112	25	87	33	54
North and West	274	27	247	156	91
South	159	-	159	58	101
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Madison County				
	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Total	Huntsville	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over	512	19	493	316	177
Labor force	491	19	472	308	164
Civilian labor force	321	19	302	244	58
Employed	321	19	302	244	58
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	21	—	21	8	13
Female, 16 years old and over	502	37	465	359	106
Labor force	197	5	192	132	60
Civilian labor force	197	5	192	132	60
Employed	166	5	161	101	60
Unemployed	31	—	31	31	—
Not in labor force	305	32	273	227	46
Married women in labor force, husband present	125	5	120	97	23
With own children under 6 years	44	—	44	26	18
Total employed, 16 years old and over	487	24	463	345	118
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	231	4	227	206	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	—	28	23	5
Sales workers	13	—	13	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers	99	—	99	49	50
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	—	15	6	9
Operatives, except transport	61	6	55	22	33
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	9	9	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	—	26	26	—
Private household workers	5	5	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	166	5	161	101	60
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	57	—	57	45	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	7	—	7	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	66	—	66	29	37
Operatives, including transport	11	—	11	—	11
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	20	—	20	20	—
Private household workers	5	5	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	386	19	367	291	76
Less than \$1,000	5	—	5	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	—	6	—	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	—	8	8	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	—	4	4	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13	—	13	13	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	4	6	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	27	—	27	20	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	—	35	21	14
\$8,000 to \$8,999	44	—	44	29	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	—	15	15	—
\$10,000 or more	219	15	204	175	29
Median income: Families	\$12 309	...	\$12 073	\$13 057	\$8 400
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 568	...	\$8 443	\$12 886	\$1 926
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.3	—	1.4	—	6.6
.50 to .74	3.6	—	3.8	2.7	7.9
.75 to .99	0.5	—	0.5	0.7	—
1.00 to 1.24	1.6	—	1.6	2.1	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.4	—	2.5	3.1	—
1.50 to 1.99	10.4	—	10.9	8.9	18.4
2.00 or more	79.3	...	79.3	82.5	67.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	21	—	21	10	11
Percent of all families	5.4	—	5.7	3.4	14.5
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	21	—	21	10	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	—	7	2	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	2	—	2	2	—
With related children under 18 years	2	—	2	2	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	2	—	2	2	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	21	—	21	10	11
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13	—	13	8	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	3	—	3	3	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	84	—	84	45	39
Percent of all persons	5.2	—	5.6	3.8	13.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.1	—	7.1	—	15.4
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	48	5	43	22	21
Percent living with both parents	68.8	—	76.7	...	...
Households	21	—	21	10	11
Percent of all households	5.5	—	5.6	3.3	15.5
Owner occupied	2	—	2	2	—
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	19	—	19	8	11
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All housing units	69 503	12 677	56 826	43 602	13 224	1 519	1 505	748	1 383	817	1 634	473	976	908	739
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	31	4	27	3	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	69 472	12 673	56 799	43 599	13 200	1 519	1 505	748	1 383	817	1 634	473	976	908	739
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	44 371	7 867	36 504	28 080	8 424	967	986	486	910	500	922	234	694	597	472
Cooperative and condominium	10		10		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	39 788	6 874	32 914	25 709	7 205	957	905	477	858	355	887	228	659	559	234
Negro	4 504	990	3 514	2 309	1 205	9	81	9	52	144	35	6	35	37	238
Renter occupied	20 819	4 173	16 646	12 673	3 973	470	428	214	416	290	668	216	209	272	230
White	17 098	3 483	13 615	10 452	3 163	462	388	205	364	187	647	202	180	266	124
Negro	3 615	686	2 929	2 137	792	8	39	9	52	103	21	13	29	6	105
Vacant year-round	4 282	633	3 649	2 846	803	82	91	48	57	27	44	23	73	39	37
For sale only	947	52	895	781	114	1	2	4	3	3	14	3	6	2	3
Vacant less than 6 months	607	40	567	494	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median price asked	\$15 400	\$13 100	\$15 400	\$16 100	\$10 900	-	-	-	-	-	\$13 800	-	-	-	-
For rent	1 992	275	1 717	1 478	239	41	29	32	17	8	20	10	34	16	21
Vacant less than 2 months	1 075	100	975	882	93	7	19	4	9	3	10	5	9	9	10
Median rent asked	\$82	\$31	\$91	\$101	\$36	\$30-	\$45	\$30-	-	\$30	\$42	\$60	\$30-	\$88	\$61
Other	1 343	306	1 037	587	450	40	60	12	37	16	10	10	33	21	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	6 534	3 124	3 410	421	2 989	408	485	297	369	119	135	30	215	73	219
Owner occupied	2 392	1 111	1 281	151	1 130	128	178	134	102	56	48	9	65	41	115
Negro	1 149	549	600	58	542	4	49	9	35	55	23	4	16	33	113
Renter occupied	3 268	1 651	1 617	184	1 433	226	252	129	225	53	80	19	93	22	87
Negro	1 240	576	664	83	581	6	39	9	49	49	18	8	24	4	85
Vacant year-round	874	362	512	86	426	54	55	34	42	10	7	2	57	10	17
For sale only	53	15	38	3	35	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-
For rent	359	184	175	42	133	35	22	26	14	4	4	1	27	4	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 952	2 109	2 843	709	2 134	213	312	152	239	80	50	17	156	73	185
Access only through other living quarters	13	3	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
ROOMS															
1 room	312	50	262	231	31	5	9	-	5	4	8	1	4	8	1
2 rooms	1 046	221	825	656	169	20	27	13	24	6	34	11	15	12	12
3 rooms	4 916	1 003	3 913	3 217	696	92	91	70	100	58	154	61	51	53	63
4 rooms	12 977	3 595	9 382	6 020	3 362	431	463	235	371	185	463	169	261	149	205
5 rooms	19 291	3 587	15 704	11 704	4 000	454	441	240	432	298	478	107	274	223	203
6 rooms	15 667	2 492	13 175	10 289	2 886	332	302	127	283	176	276	65	201	221	173
7 rooms	8 176	1 073	7 103	5 882	1 221	129	122	45	119	57	145	27	106	107	50
8 rooms	4 522	396	4 127	3 635	492	37	31	13	30	26	45	20	43	45	23
9 rooms or more	2 564	256	2 308	1 965	343	19	19	5	19	7	31	12	21	70	9
Median	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.5	4.9
All occupied housing units	65 190	12 040	53 150	40 753	12 397	1 437	1 414	700	1 326	790	1 590	450	903	869	702
PERSONS															
1 person	6 916	1 392	5 524	4 454	1 070	146	128	75	106	114	263	80	85	102	93
2 persons	16 650	3 340	13 310	10 151	3 159	419	375	228	347	223	456	145	230	252	220
3 persons	13 269	2 449	10 820	8 314	2 506	304	318	132	266	159	335	100	165	198	132
4 persons	13 138	2 066	11 072	8 659	2 413	246	239	97	259	130	288	63	175	162	104
5 persons	7 958	1 307	6 651	5 152	1 499	153	172	78	155	73	149	35	127	86	61
6 persons or more	7 259	1 486	5 773	4 023	1 750	169	182	90	193	91	99	27	121	69	92
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.0	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.7	2.8	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	993	85	908	794	114	4	5	7	5	13	10	1	4	10	13
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	59 827	10 521	49 306	38 505	10 801	1 277	1 217	608	1 137	709	1 481	416	783	822	605
1.01 to 1.50	3 776	990	2 786	1 741	1 045	116	146	65	123	43	79	26	88	32	66
1.51 or more	1 587	529	1 058	507	551	44	51	27	66	38	30	8	32	15	31
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 753	701	3 052	2 191	861	82	85	38	86	45	85	27	66	32	40
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	37 094	5 171	31 923	26 607	5 316	472	527	197	480	470	859	180	394	549	431
Less than \$5,000	1 675	676	999	289	710	72	87	49	48	57	73	28	37	21	79
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 212	725	1 487	672	815	96	84	45	69	48	112	27	49	21	95
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 733	673	2 060	1 341	719	68	75	29	75	60	119	27	65	28	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 487	1 289	6 198	4 999	1 199	138	155	47	125	122	201	41	100	132	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 080	957	8 123	7 213	910	62	81	19	84	117	180	26	90	125	62
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 356	424	5 932	5 434	498	25	28	5	48	45	94	17	32	63	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 418	293	5 125	4 764	361	10	11	2	26	14	63	9	19	89	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 659	100	1 559	1 468	91	1	5	-	5	6	13	4	2	49	2
\$50,000 or more	474	34	440	427	13	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	21	-
Median	\$17 400	\$11 900	\$18 200	\$19 200	\$11 400	\$10 000	\$10 500	\$7 900	\$11 700	\$13 300	\$13 100	\$10 800	\$11 900	\$17 500	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	18 536	3 023	15 513	12 536	2 977	253	188	86	224	287	659	213	154	261	227
Less than \$30	1 989	722	1 267	732	535	68	51	39	63	66	96	21	53	13	83
\$30 to \$39	1 157	278	879	657	222	24	17	7	25	21	85	19	10	12	23
\$40 to \$59	2 876	687	2 189	1 743	446	88	34	16	43	45	206	64	26	69	48
\$60 to \$79	2 748	560	2 188	1 933	255	27	25	1	45	56	175	66	17	67	38
\$80 to \$99	1 721	189	1 532	1 414	118	4	14	1	11	27	45	26	5	40	9
\$100 to \$149	4 735	171	4 564	4 347	217	1	8	-	4	54	19	10	1	42	5
\$150 to \$199	1 172	4	1 168	1 141	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
\$200 to \$249	133	1	132	131	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	1 995	411	1 584	428	1 156	41	39	22	33	17	32	7	42	15	21
Median	\$76	\$50	\$85	\$92	\$47	\$44	\$43	\$30-	\$44	\$61	\$54	\$60	\$33	\$66	\$39

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Limestone County—Con.		Huntsville													
	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02	Tract 0007.01	
All housing units	1 038	937	299	276	853	1 592	1 151	183	863	659	817	718	555	890	1 195	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	1 036	935	299	276	853	1 592	1 151	183	863	659	817	718	555	890	1 195	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	667	432	47	217	610	1 256	997	161	728	562	684	613	456	733	813	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	506	249	39	—	558	1 064	800	151	558	536	589	548	439	690	726	
Negro	161	183	8	217	51	192	196	9	169	25	94	65	14	40	83	
Renter occupied	325	435	128	43	191	195	85	9	64	75	73	86	84	123	298	
White	234	224	111	2	174	166	78	7	39	73	62	80	81	117	243	
Negro	90	211	16	41	16	29	7	2	24	2	10	5	3	1		
Vacant year-round	44	68	124	16	52	141	69	13	71	22	60	19	15	34		
For sale only	8	3	—	—	29	106	58	9	56	12	48	15	7	19		
Vacant less than 6 months	8	3	—	—	11	79	33	6	33	9	17	13	6	13		
Median price asked	\$20 600	—	\$11 300	—	\$13 700	\$10 700	\$16 200	\$18 500	\$19 300	\$18 800	\$16 500	\$17 200	\$18 800	\$15 300	\$14 800	
For rent	15	32	107	3	17	10	4	—	8	5	3	2	4	7		
Vacant less than 2 months	11	4	100	—	6	6	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	5		
Median rent asked	\$30	\$30	\$47	—	\$77	\$84	—	—	\$50	\$117	—	—	—	\$124	\$118	
Other	21	33	17	2	6	25	7	4	7	5	9	2	4	8	11	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	332	442	1	1	4	4	5	7	19	4	2	1	1	—	2	
Owner occupied	110	125	1	—	2	1	5	3	8	4	1	—	—	—	2	
Negro	93	115	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Renter occupied	194	271	—	1	1	3	—	2	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	
Negro	82	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	28	46	—	—	1	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For sale only	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	10	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	257	375	24	1	38	1	4	5	29	1	16	1	—	20	—	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS																
1 room	3	2	21	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	
2 rooms	24	23	15	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	
3 rooms	85	125	151	2	8	9	—	4	6	2	2	1	—	3	20	
4 rooms	308	355	28	11	89	41	20	2	30	6	6	4	2	1	272	
5 rooms	246	191	25	186	363	819	520	26	187	119	334	238	183	200	327	
6 rooms	203	133	24	54	245	476	398	80	260	233	271	244	200	450	274	
7 rooms	94	72	13	15	100	175	150	39	175	140	130	152	89	159	161	
8 rooms	46	17	9	6	28	54	50	25	144	135	65	69	62	65	107	
9 rooms or more	27	17	13	2	15	15	12	6	61	23	9	10	17	12	19	
Median	4.9	4.4	3.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.4	
All occupied housing units	992	867	175	260	801	1 451	1 082	170	792	637	757	699	540	856	1 111	
PERSONS																
1 person	91	109	64	23	46	59	24	4	33	17	25	24	12	25	82	
2 persons	246	199	61	53	150	266	181	25	132	83	124	112	74	137	243	
3 persons	208	132	18	63	173	282	233	51	148	123	173	168	94	222	223	
4 persons	175	128	25	44	197	403	316	43	211	183	201	212	171	231	271	
5 persons	119	99	5	29	130	239	180	27	144	124	133	98	106	151	167	
6 persons or more	153	200	2	48	105	202	148	20	124	107	101	85	83	90	125	
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.5	1.9	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.5	
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	2.7	2.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.5	
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	4.3	1.8	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	9	14	29	18	27	11	2	10	7	7	13	3	2	16	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	826	640	160	218	739	1 320	990	161	745	614	708	665	509	830	1 063	
1.01 to 1.50	108	98	9	29	56	100	67	8	35	21	43	27	27	23	42	
1.51 or more	58	129	6	13	6	31	25	1	12	2	6	7	4	3	6	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	66	49	15	42	62	130	92	9	43	23	49	34	31	26	48	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	382	230	40	214	587	1 243	986	154	709	558	679	608	452	724	708	
Less than \$5,000	65	60	—	3	6	3	2	—	1	—	1	2	1	—	1	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	40	39	3	4	12	22	4	—	11	—	1	—	—	—	5	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35	35	1	78	50	137	15	—	8	1	5	—	—	—	24	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	44	3	98	230	301	294	5	68	57	108	59	11	64	165	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	76	35	5	16	247	563	425	97	235	166	421	357	181	406	237	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	34	5	4	5	34	184	208	41	188	240	125	164	211	242	236	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	6	3	6	7	28	33	11	131	89	17	23	43	11	39	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	4	8	4	—	5	2	—	50	5	1	1	4	—	1	
\$50,000 or more	3	2	13	—	—	—	3	—	17	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Median	\$12 800	\$8 600	\$36 900	\$10 900	\$14 900	\$16 500	\$16 600	\$19 000	\$20 800	\$21 100	\$17 700	\$18 500	\$20 800	\$18 900	\$18 300	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	240	231	128	42	191	192	85	7	57	75	72	86	84	122	295	
Less than \$30	108	61	5	—	3	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	1	
\$30 to \$39	25	10	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	25	23	27	3	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
\$60 to \$79	24	19	51	11	51	23	4	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	
\$80 to \$99	2	5	24	14	30	49	9	—	3	4	3	—	1	—	13	
\$100 to \$149	19	8	10	9	75	97	45	2	29	46	46	66	65	99	80	
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	2	8	9	1	8	10	8	9	11	11	10	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	37	105	9	4	7	13	6	—	6	3	2	4	4	5	10	
Median	\$30	\$32	\$67	\$85	\$88	\$106	\$112	\$30	\$126	\$119	\$115	\$130	\$127	\$124	\$111	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.														
	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01
All housing units	590	1 115	1 247	698	2 077	910	1 890	1 251	931	1 478	570	1 555	862	476	817
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
All year-round housing units	590	1 115	1 247	698	2 077	910	1 890	1 251	931	1 478	570	1 555	862	473	817
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	418	529	1 101	432	1 013	305	695	661	561	1 017	122	896	800	369	653
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	394	469	1 101	430	973	257	148	500	553	1 007	31	894	796	369	650
Negro	24	57	—	—	40	47	545	159	7	7	91	1	2	—	1
Renter occupied	146	492	125	237	881	499	1 104	362	326	362	415	507	43	88	115
White	143	481	125	236	836	454	128	318	298	349	19	498	43	88	114
Negro	1	8	—	1	39	44	976	41	19	7	396	8	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	26	94	21	29	183	106	91	228	44	99	33	152	19	16	49
For sale only	14	17	11	5	18	5	15	19	7	27	2	28	9	5	4
Vacant less than 6 months	12	10	9	4	7	4	8	12	4	26	—	11	6	4	—
Median price asked	\$13 300	\$14 500	\$16 300	\$16 900	\$6 900	...	\$10 600	\$18 800	\$18 800	\$12 400	...	\$13 300	\$22 500	\$32 500	...
For rent	11	57	8	18	115	50	60	201	21	46	17	88	2	5	39
Vacant less than 2 months	5	25	7	13	72	30	29	12	21	23	9	48	...	4	9
Median rent asked	\$78	\$65	\$103	\$120	\$63	\$42	\$54	\$133	\$138	\$137	\$46	\$70	...	\$68	\$97
Other	1	20	2	6	50	51	16	8	16	26	14	36	8	6	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	—	13	6	—	34	27	26	7	23	3	18	18	2	1	1
Owner occupied	—	3	2	—	13	4	12	3	10	—	3	2	1	1	1
Negro	—	1	—	—	—	1	12	1	4	—	3	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	2	2	—	11	13	12	3	11	2	10	12	1	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	3	4	12	2	7	—	10	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	8	2	—	10	10	2	1	2	1	5	4	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	8	2	—	6	2	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	27	4	8	43	14	46	20	22	14	22	69	—	1	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	12	1	1	19	8	5	11	—	3	9	28	1	1	—
2 rooms	1	34	3	10	45	36	44	15	10	—	25	59	—	—	18
3 rooms	9	166	7	51	334	136	268	93	42	77	149	157	—	12	15
4 rooms	72	267	27	130	524	251	587	209	184	197	143	160	3	37	65
5 rooms	213	266	369	233	567	272	544	367	101	584	144	253	96	73	83
6 rooms	177	266	447	169	393	158	286	260	215	391	55	364	241	154	169
7 rooms	79	88	246	61	112	30	110	166	251	129	29	220	225	88	177
8 rooms	31	12	110	23	50	13	30	103	102	55	9	139	143	58	139
9 rooms or more	5	4	37	20	33	6	16	27	26	42	7	175	153	50	151
Median	5.5	4.8	6.0	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.3	6.1	5.3	4.2	5.8	6.9	6.2	6.8
All occupied housing units	564	1 021	1 226	669	1 894	804	1 799	1 023	887	1 379	537	1 403	843	457	768
PERSONS															
1 person	36	195	61	82	429	146	316	125	67	129	169	311	29	38	56
2 persons	129	305	254	168	703	264	460	239	214	336	146	487	190	115	210
3 persons	116	207	278	163	345	123	314	220	204	330	83	246	172	71	153
4 persons	152	136	331	139	191	104	248	221	201	312	46	172	241	112	173
5 persons	74	86	198	76	122	64	152	120	132	153	35	113	141	88	110
6 persons or more	57	92	104	41	104	103	309	98	69	119	58	74	70	33	66
Median, all occupied units	3.5	2.6	3.6	3.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.3	3.6	3.5	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.6	3.8	3.3	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.7	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.2	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.0	3.8	2.3	2.5	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	32	7	10	43	31	63	40	10	10	32	47	4	6	12
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	534	957	1 187	648	1 785	694	1 477	976	861	1 310	469	1 370	837	449	758
1.01 to 1.50	26	49	36	18	82	79	217	34	21	62	50	26	5	8	8
1.51 or more	4	15	3	3	27	31	105	13	5	7	18	7	1	—	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	30	64	39	21	106	108	312	47	20	69	68	33	6	8	10
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	402	481	1 088	422	907	259	662	654	552	1 007	112	836	799	357	640
Less than \$5,000	2	22	3	1	67	45	13	—	5	—	3	8	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	46	1	6	171	42	48	2	—	7	10	20	—	2	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	18	43	25	28	228	60	103	12	1	65	6	28	2	1	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131	152	142	149	291	83	258	113	8	287	21	142	18	19	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999	169	185	341	132	92	13	135	162	130	308	23	196	113	77	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999	66	23	344	51	37	12	52	211	338	195	16	89	214	88	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	9	199	43	16	2	37	145	67	123	18	161	264	103	201
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	1	31	11	5	1	9	6	2	18	8	109	131	48	146
\$50,000 or more	—	—	2	1	—	1	7	3	1	4	7	83	57	19	79
Median	\$16 400	\$14 300	\$20 500	\$15 800	\$9 900	\$9 300	\$13 100	\$20 900	\$22 000	\$16 900	\$18 300	\$21 300	\$27 000	\$24 500	\$30 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	144	491	122	237	881	496	1 092	361	319	359	406	507	42	87	115
Less than \$30	1	1	—	1	12	75	241	5	3	1	136	3	—	3	—
\$30 to \$39	—	8	2	—	32	82	314	1	—	1	68	14	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	12	89	2	5	271	206	291	2	—	11	148	93	—	3	3
\$60 to \$79	21	62	19	48	322	84	189	5	2	66	42	153	3	21	18
\$80 to \$99	42	46	26	33	132	22	29	13	—	52	3	104	—	9	38
\$100 to \$149	53	242	52	135	74	7	10	260	230	165	1	95	6	27	40
\$150 to \$199	8	27	12	11	1	1	—	59	71	43	1	11	26	12	6
\$200 to \$249	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	4	5	—	1	2	8	4
\$250 or more	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
No cash rent	7	15	7	3	37	19	18	11	7	15	7	33	4	4	4
Median	\$97	\$106	\$106	\$111	\$65	\$47	\$39	\$130	\$137	\$110	\$39	\$76	\$169	\$109	\$98

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Huntsville—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0019.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
All housing units	210	539	1 150	2 395	929	2 295	1 318	765	624	1 670	658	1 252	842	321	1 237
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	210	539	1 150	2 395	929	2 295	1 318	765	624	1 670	658	1 252	842	321	1 237
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	204	499	838	642	505	1 206	721	468	242	935	607	1 082	615	266	1 125
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	204	497	838	613	502	1 200	704	465	200	929	606	1 077	614	265	1 122
Negro	2	2	2	29	1	1	13	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	-
Renter occupied	2	25	266	1 485	373	960	495	262	334	669	48	130	215	39	71
White	2	18	261	1 213	372	937	464	256	320	667	40	125	210	38	71
Negro	4	7	2	264	1	17	21	4	9	8	8	5	1	1	-
Vacant year-round	4	15	46	268	51	129	102	35	48	66	3	40	12	16	41
For sale only	2	8	11	4	20	13	10	5	7	8	1	30	3	11	31
Vacant less than 6 months	2	5	5	...	11	9	9	2	4	4	...	22	...	4	27
Median price asked .....	...	\$5000+	\$14 200	...	\$10 000	\$14 100	\$12 500	...	\$12 200	\$22 500	...	\$31 500	...	\$12 300	\$28 200
For rent	1	1	20	235	25	84	58	13	28	36	...	5	3	3	1
Vacant less than 2 months .....	...	...	14	203	16	66	48	12	7	35	...	...	...	...	...
Median rent asked .....	...	...	\$80	\$126	\$89	\$100	\$110	\$110	\$165	\$148	...	\$175	...	...	...
Other	1	6	15	29	6	32	34	17	13	22	2	5	6	2	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	2	1	5	37	8	17	3	7	2	3	3	5	-	2	5
Owner occupied	2	1	1	5	5	9	2	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	3
Negro	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	-	-	4	25	2	5	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Vacant year-round	-	-	-	7	1	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
For sale only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	-	21	25	31	30	13	11	1	15	-	20	-	10	4
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS															
1 room	-	-	11	16	24	10	11	2	-	10	1	-	1	1	3
2 rooms	-	1	10	52	21	63	57	33	11	47	-	1	17	-	1
3 rooms	-	-	16	471	70	240	174	108	89	211	-	4	72	2	3
4 rooms	1	6	80	841	276	412	190	382	127	129	4	15	83	10	2
5 rooms	8	26	343	587	314	909	494	120	318	329	69	61	98	81	115
6 rooms	16	60	398	339	172	412	293	73	66	370	181	195	152	89	329
7 rooms	46	93	219	64	40	185	79	34	9	239	214	387	175	82	352
8 rooms	79	133	57	21	10	50	16	11	3	197	88	410	171	38	327
9 rooms or more	60	220	16	4	2	14	4	2	1	138	101	179	73	18	105
Median	7.9	8.1	5.8	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.8	6.8	7.4	6.5	6.2	7.0
All occupied housing units	206	524	1 104	2 127	878	2 166	1 216	730	576	1 604	655	1 212	830	305	1 196
PERSONS															
1 person	1	8	160	442	129	269	118	158	113	222	17	16	92	10	25
2 persons	31	111	386	671	328	623	384	250	165	434	111	215	174	59	199
3 persons	36	95	255	417	179	479	261	157	133	304	147	266	159	63	214
4 persons	71	132	178	265	133	434	248	90	84	310	181	353	209	93	367
5 persons	46	107	81	167	59	221	116	42	44	186	124	231	119	41	236
6 persons or more	21	71	44	165	50	140	89	33	37	148	75	131	77	39	155
Median, all occupied units	4.0	3.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	4.0	3.9	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.5	2.4	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Median, renter occupied units .....	...	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	3.8	3.1	1.9	3.1	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	4	25	49	24	40	28	28	25	27	6	2	6	3	4
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	203	521	1 093	1 945	822	2 053	1 140	687	540	1 572	643	1 203	817	293	1 179
1.01 to 1.50	3	1	9	135	46	95	64	36	29	27	11	7	11	8	16
1.51 or more	-	2	2	47	10	18	12	7	7	5	1	2	2	4	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3	3	11	181	55	111	76	43	36	32	12	9	13	10	17
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	201	492	819	561	374	1 100	714	154	183	930	604	1 073	609	257	1 114
Less than \$5,000	-	-	1	37	7	5	8	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	8	121	26	27	25	19	7	-	-	3	1	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	45	154	75	46	47	15	5	-	-	2	-	1	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	322	170	191	518	244	39	133	7	1	5	1	28	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	6	219	52	55	441	332	61	16	192	30	14	93	57	67
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10	35	137	17	17	62	54	10	-	216	188	59	199	82	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	103	124	81	5	3	1	4	3	-	384	276	817	289	80	464
\$35,000 to \$49,999	81	233	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	131	95	167	26	9	77
\$50,000 or more	7	94	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	-	-	4
Median	\$33 800	\$40 200	\$15 600	\$9 500	\$11 400	\$14 700	\$15 400	\$14 700	\$12 700	\$26 300	\$28 000	\$30 600	\$25 400	\$22 600	\$24 900
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units? ² .....	...	18	264	1 477	373	959	493	261	328	661	48	129	210	33	71
Less than \$30 .....	...	3	195	2	5	3	2	1	5	2	2	-	-	2	-
\$30 to \$39 .....	...	-	101	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	-	16	343	27	96	15	18	3	3	6	2	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	-	63	274	118	100	72	49	9	3	3	-	-	3	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	-	83	142	64	173	93	26	19	2	1	-	1	1	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	3	83	375	132	485	279	156	155	368	7	5	80	18	15
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	5	6	5	19	61	19	3	121	249	21	89	108	5	46
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	19	4	22	17	1	6
\$250 or more .....	...	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	...	5	12	36	10	28	10	7	9	12	4	5	4	3	4
Median .....	...	\$185	\$88	\$65	\$91	\$107	\$106	\$106	\$141	\$144	\$157	\$179	\$160	\$115	\$170

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.							Balance of Madison County							
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
All housing units	632	53	77	55	11	1	50	50	53	4	13	13	131	2	7
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	632	53	77	55	11	1	50	50	53	4	13	13	131	2	7
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	534	31	47	27	11	...	25	6	36	...	6	6	102	...	6
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
White	525	8	17	17	11	...	24	1	20	...	1	5	101	...	6
Negro	9	23	30	10	-	...	-	5	16	...	6	1	-	...	1
Renter occupied	63	15	21	21	-	...	23	34	15	...	6	6	29	...	1
White	53	5	11	7	-	...	19	7	4	...	6	6	25	...	1
Negro	10	10	10	14	-	...	3	26	11	...	6	-	4	...	-
Vacant year-round	35	7	9	7	-	...	2	10	2	...	1	1	-	...	-
For sale only	25	-	7	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
Vacant less than 6 months	16	-	2	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
Median price asked	\$27 100	-	\$16 300	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
For rent	5	3	1	4	-	...	-	6	2	...	1	1	-	...	-
Vacant less than 2 months	1	...	...	...	-	...	-	2	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Median rent asked	\$75	...	...	...	-	...	-	\$40	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Other	5	4	1	3	-	...	2	4	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	16	32	11	24	-	...	7	9	17	...	2	8	4	...	-
Owner occupied	4	20	-	3	-	...	2	-	4	...	-	1	-	...	-
Negro	3	19	-	2	-	...	-	-	3	...	-	-	-	...	-
Renter occupied	11	9	8	15	-	...	4	6	11	...	2	6	4	...	-
Negro	7	7	6	12	-	...	...	5	10	...	2	-	...	...	-
Vacant year-round	1	3	3	6	-	...	-	3	...	...	-	-	-	...	-
For sale only	-	-	1	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
For rent	1	...	...	...	-	...	-	1	...	...	-	...	-	...	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	20	30	16	17	-	...	5	8	15	...	2	5	4	...	-
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
ROOMS															
1 room	8	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
2 rooms	5	-	1	1	-	...	2	-	2	...	-	-	4	...	-
3 rooms	11	3	3	3	-	...	13	11	1	...	1	1	17	...	1
4 rooms	42	13	10	10	-	...	18	8	12	...	2	5	39	...	-
5 rooms	73	11	32	11	2	...	11	15	15	...	3	2	36	...	-
6 rooms	143	17	10	14	4	...	2	8	14	...	3	2	16	...	-
7 rooms	126	8	7	8	4	...	2	2	6	...	4	1	11	...	-
8 rooms	168	1	14	4	-	...	1	2	-	...	-	-	4	...	5
9 rooms or more	56	-	-	4	1	...	1	4	3	...	-	2	4	...	1
Median	6.8	5.5	5.3	5.7	6.4	...	4.1	4.9	5.3	...	5.7	4.8	4.7	...	8.0
All occupied housing units	597	46	68	48	11	...	48	40	51	...	12	12	131	...	7
PERSONS															
1 person	28	1	5	4	-	...	9	10	8	...	3	2	19	...	-
2 persons	98	12	12	9	1	...	17	8	10	...	3	1	42	...	1
3 persons	107	8	16	9	4	...	8	8	8	...	-	1	33	...	2
4 persons	180	5	17	10	4	...	8	1	9	...	4	3	16	...	3
5 persons	111	7	10	4	1	...	2	9	5	...	-	2	12	...	1
6 persons or more	73	13	8	12	1	...	4	4	11	...	2	3	9	...	1
Median, all occupied units	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.6	...	2.4	2.8	3.4	...	2.5	4.2	2.6	...	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.6	...	2.4	4.8	3.5	...	2.0	4.5	2.9	...	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	4.8	3.3	4.8	-	...	2.4	2.4	2.3	...	3.8	3.5	2.0	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	-	-	1	1	...	1	1	-	...	1	-	1	...	1
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	574	33	62	36	11	...	43	35	41	...	10	9	125	...	7
1.01 to 1.50	12	8	5	5	-	...	5	2	6	...	1	3	4	...	-
1.51 or more	11	5	1	7	-	...	-	3	4	...	1	-	2	...	-
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	20	2	4	4	-	...	4	2	4	...	1	1	5	...	-
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	496	18	43	11	11	...	...	6	19	...	6	...	35	...	...
Less than \$5,000	9	3	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	2	...	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	7	1	1	-	...	-	-	1	...	1	...	1	...	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	5	1	-	-	...	-	-	1	...	3	...	2	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	3	18	-	2	...	-	-	5	...	1	...	1	...	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	49	-	5	2	2	...	-	1	8	...	1	...	10	...	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	127	-	5	1	3	...	-	-	1	...	-	...	7	...	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	274	-	11	2	4	...	-	2	2	...	-	...	11	...	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	-	2	4	-	...	-	3	1	...	-	...	1	...	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	1	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Median	\$26 800	\$7 100	\$16 900	\$32 500	\$22 500	...	...	\$35 000	\$16 300	...	\$9 200	...	\$21 100	...	...
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	57	...	18	15	-	...	18	25	10	...	6	...	24	...	-
Less than \$30	3	...	1	4	-	...	-	5	2	...	-	...	-	...	-
\$30 to \$39	1	...	3	2	-	...	6	-	2	...	-	...	-	...	-
\$40 to \$59	7	...	4	1	-	...	2	13	3	...	4	...	-	...	-
\$60 to \$79	11	...	-	2	-	...	2	5	-	...	1	...	5	...	-
\$80 to \$99	7	...	2	-	-	...	3	-	1	...	1	...	9	...	-
\$100 to \$149	11	...	5	1	-	...	3	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
\$150 to \$199	5	...	1	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
\$200 to \$249	7	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
\$250 or more	74	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
No cash rent	5	...	2	5	-	...	2	2	2	...	-	...	1	...	-
Median	\$93	...	\$60	\$35	-	...	\$50	\$51	\$40	...	\$55	...	\$94	...	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Madison County—Con.														
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
All housing units	9	1 190	553	1 249	1 234	767	966	932	632	1 085	1 282	800	227	1 039	986
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	13	—	2	—	—
All year-round housing units	9	1 187	550	1 249	1 234	767	966	931	632	1 083	1 269	800	225	1 039	986
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	8	767	321	861	834	553	648	665	445	730	967	—	143	687	631
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
White	8	652	290	849	762	383	457	503	379	619	824	—	30	687	629
Negro	—	115	31	11	70	167	191	160	66	109	142	—	113	—	—
Renter occupied	1	284	178	286	302	175	277	229	165	279	231	798	73	294	306
White	1	226	124	277	263	109	139	132	114	222	162	741	12	292	305
Negro	—	55	54	9	39	65	137	97	51	57	67	48	61	2	—
Vacant year-round	—	136	51	102	98	39	41	37	22	74	71	2	9	58	49
For sale only	—	18	2	13	4	11	9	8	4	19	19	—	—	6	1
Vacant less than 6 months	—	18	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	\$10 700	...	\$10 600	...	\$5000	\$11 300	\$7 500	...	\$5000	\$16 900	...	...	...	...
For rent	—	19	9	40	20	22	19	10	7	17	18	—	6	27	15
Vacant less than 2 months	—	6	2	23	7	7	2	5	6	10	3	—	1	10	8
Median rent asked	—	\$40	...	\$30	...	\$38	\$43	\$30	...	\$33	\$37	...	\$30	\$38	\$30
Other	—	97	40	49	74	6	13	19	11	38	34	2	3	25	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	—	398	203	262	339	223	205	206	125	309	150	—	123	173	228
Owner occupied	—	145	73	68	125	97	87	82	43	138	71	—	65	65	65
Negro	—	47	21	5	38	79	66	72	21	56	67	—	54	87	135
Renter occupied	—	160	110	127	147	104	100	109	81	127	59	—	4	21	28
Negro	—	49	52	8	36	60	72	84	40	50	51	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	93	20	67	67	22	18	15	1	44	20	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	5	—	3	—	5	2	2	—	11	1	—	—	2	—
For rent	—	13	8	25	15	13	10	5	1	9	8	—	3	10	9
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	305	165	161	246	192	158	178	87	219	146	—	99	66	74
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	—	3	—	3	2	3	—	7	3	1	4	—	—	3	2
2 rooms	—	24	11	13	18	9	8	18	6	14	11	—	6	11	12
3 rooms	3	73	36	65	51	33	71	46	31	66	50	8	21	58	52
4 rooms	1	330	182	320	310	184	259	224	157	299	211	187	81	305	244
5 rooms	1	347	148	361	373	189	240	228	165	329	359	439	72	315	360
6 rooms	4	226	99	311	310	219	197	237	142	219	331	118	31	205	193
7 rooms	—	101	48	103	119	79	101	108	71	95	165	34	7	87	79
8 rooms	—	46	19	41	31	29	43	44	28	37	92	12	3	33	23
9 rooms or more	—	37	7	32	20	22	47	19	29	23	46	—	4	22	21
Median	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.0
All occupied housing units	9	1 051	499	1 147	1 136	728	925	894	610	1 009	1 198	798	216	981	937
PERSONS															
1 person	—	109	46	90	85	50	69	66	53	110	101	7	32	103	107
2 persons	3	290	124	317	295	174	248	212	166	261	266	171	44	236	285
3 persons	2	196	98	264	252	109	177	176	129	207	232	167	27	224	193
4 persons	4	189	82	225	220	140	158	161	110	199	273	205	37	208	165
5 persons	—	108	60	124	120	101	111	102	72	111	182	146	17	111	106
6 persons or more	—	159	89	127	164	154	162	177	80	121	144	102	59	99	81
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	—	3.7	3.1	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	...	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	2	8	6	6	12	12	18	4	11	8	1	8	6	8
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	7	899	411	1 021	989	597	786	739	535	889	1 092	699	157	887	861
1.01 to 1.50	2	97	52	91	101	76	92	88	47	80	64	93	24	67	55
1.51 or more	—	55	36	35	46	55	47	67	28	40	42	6	35	27	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2	73	33	86	85	60	69	85	31	46	65	99	18	56	40
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	5	450	196	448	418	362	394	399	315	524	777	—	96	426	431
Less than \$5,000	—	89	44	39	76	39	42	40	32	98	48	—	19	75	66
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	60	33	93	81	74	64	48	38	90	37	—	19	86	98
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	64	49	81	78	55	41	33	39	76	32	—	21	60	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	142	27	119	91	85	88	92	85	118	116	—	19	108	101
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1	47	27	72	49	50	55	89	55	71	249	—	13	57	53
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	25	7	24	24	30	33	50	29	37	177	—	2	25	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	17	8	18	13	24	55	36	28	27	93	—	3	12	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	5	1	2	6	4	14	9	8	6	21	—	—	3	5
\$50,000 or more	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	2	1	1	4	—	—	—	1
Median	\$16 300	\$10 300	\$8 600	\$10 400	\$9 200	\$10 600	\$12 500	\$14 000	\$12 100	\$9 900	\$18 100	—	\$8 700	\$9 700	\$9 400
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	...	175	66	160	170	144	211	143	106	246	207	797	47	215	219
Less than \$30	...	56	19	36	50	45	31	27	28	79	16	1	18	39	81
\$30 to \$39	...	18	12	22	26	14	12	9	14	21	13	—	1	29	29
\$40 to \$59	...	33	17	34	38	18	50	29	14	32	20	—	5	66	68
\$60 to \$79	...	11	6	18	8	20	34	25	14	31	23	1	3	35	15
\$80 to \$99	...	3	—	5	9	10	17	11	4	11	22	1	3	8	3
\$100 to \$149	...	—	1	5	4	2	14	8	6	11	62	87	3	2	3
\$150 to \$199	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	14	7	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250 or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	...	54	11	40	35	35	52	30	25	61	37	699	14	36	20
Median	...	\$33	\$37	\$41	\$37	\$37	\$55	\$56	\$39	\$36	\$88	\$115	\$30	\$46	\$36

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Madison County														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
All housing units	326	236	663	830	1 260	1 062	323	1 244	641	820	1 043	987	643	1 086	277
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
All year-round housing units	326	236	663	830	1 260	1 062	323	1 244	641	820	1 043	986	643	1 084	275
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	223	197	564	690	1 107	663	266	1 131	542	584	695	692	456	731	168
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1	171	536	589	1 106	654	265	1 128	533	391	474	520	390	620	54
Negro	222	25	27	100	1	7	1	-	9	190	221	170	66	109	113
Renter occupied	77	24	77	79	131	355	41	72	64	190	298	250	165	279	96
White	9	11	73	62	131	323	39	72	54	114	150	139	114	222	31
Negro	67	13	4	16	-	23	2	-	10	75	147	111	51	57	64
Vacant year-round	26	15	22	61	22	44	16	41	35	46	50	44	22	74	11
For sale only	11	9	12	48	11	7	11	31	25	11	16	8	4	19	-
Vacant less than 6 months	4	6	9	17	9	4	4	4	27	9	10	8	-	6	-
Median price asked	\$11 300	\$18 500	\$18 800	\$16 500	\$16 300	\$18 800	\$12 300	\$28 200	\$27 100	\$5000-	\$12 500	\$7 500	-	\$5000-	-
For rent	9	2	5	4	8	21	3	1	5	25	20	14	7	17	6
Vacant less than 2 months	3	-	2	-	8	21	-	-	1	8	2	6	6	10	1
Median rent asked	\$63	-	\$117	-	\$103	\$138	-	-	\$75	\$37	\$40	\$30	-	\$33	\$30
Other	6	4	5	9	2	16	2	9	5	10	14	22	11	38	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	10	24	7	4	14	27	4	5	16	255	216	230	125	310	130
Owner occupied	-	7	5	1	3	10	-	3	4	117	87	85	43	139	67
Negro	-	4	1	1	-	4	-	-	3	98	66	74	21	56	65
Renter occupied	7	13	2	3	8	15	4	-	11	113	108	124	81	127	58
Negro	5	11	-	2	-	10	-	-	7	67	78	96	40	50	57
Vacant year-round	3	4	-	-	3	2	-	2	1	25	21	21	1	44	5
For sale only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	11	-
For rent	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	15	11	9	1	9	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	20	4	18	9	26	11	4	20	222	174	195	87	220	104
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS															
1 room	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	3	-	7	3	1	-
2 rooms	-	3	1	-	3	14	-	5	9	9	19	6	14	8	-
3 rooms	13	5	2	3	8	59	2	4	14	36	74	49	31	66	34
4 rooms	19	14	7	8	32	223	11	2	43	197	269	234	157	300	99
5 rooms	201	41	121	337	371	137	82	115	74	200	272	239	167	329	83
6 rooms	62	94	234	274	449	231	89	329	147	236	207	251	146	219	33
7 rooms	17	45	140	134	247	262	82	352	126	87	108	116	75	95	9
8 rooms	8	25	135	65	110	106	38	332	168	30	57	48	28	37	4
9 rooms or more	6	9	23	9	39	30	18	106	56	22	47	23	30	23	5
Median	5.2	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.0	6.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.5
All occupied housing units	300	221	641	769	1 238	1 018	307	1 203	606	774	993	942	621	1 010	264
PERSONS															
1 person	33	12	17	28	63	86	10	25	28	51	74	70	53	110	41
2 persons	61	35	84	127	255	256	60	200	101	186	260	221	167	261	61
3 persons	71	59	123	173	279	237	64	216	109	117	193	185	133	208	35
4 persons	45	52	183	205	334	217	93	370	184	145	175	171	114	199	45
5 persons	38	32	125	133	200	144	41	236	111	108	121	106	73	111	19
6 persons or more	52	31	109	103	107	78	39	156	73	167	170	189	81	121	63
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.8	3.3	2.5	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	30	2	7	8	7	11	3	5	3	12	12	19	5	11	9
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	253	202	617	718	1 196	986	295	1 186	581	630	848	775	546	890	200
1.01 to 1.50	31	14	21	44	39	25	8	16	14	84	97	93	47	80	29
1.51 or more	16	5	3	7	3	7	4	1	11	60	48	74	28	40	35
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	44	13	23	50	40	25	10	17	22	62	73	89	31	46	22
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	220	173	560	685	1 091	587	257	1 118	501	380	437	410	326	525	98
Less than \$5,000	3	-	1	1	3	7	-	-	9	42	42	40	32	99	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	81	65	49	38	90	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999	78	1	1	8	25	3	1	1	4	60	42	33	39	76	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	10	58	109	142	9	28	-	11	88	106	92	87	118	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	105	166	422	343	140	57	67	50	50	60	91	57	71	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	42	240	125	344	345	82	501	129	30	38	51	32	37	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	13	89	17	199	78	80	466	274	24	66	38	32	27	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	1	5	1	31	3	9	79	22	4	16	13	8	6	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	-
Median	\$11 100	\$18 900	\$21 100	\$17 700	\$20 400	\$21 900	\$22 600	\$24 900	\$26 700	\$10 300	\$12 700	\$14 300	\$12 300	\$9 900	\$8 700
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	67	17	77	78	123	343	35	71	58	148	229	158	106	246	65
Less than \$30	5	5	-	-	1	3	2	-	4	47	32	31	28	79	18
\$30 to \$39	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	14	15	11	14	21	7
\$40 to \$49	16	3	3	5	2	2	-	-	7	20	54	30	14	32	7
\$50 to \$59	16	-	4	4	19	7	3	-	11	20	34	27	14	31	5
\$60 to \$79	14	1	11	13	26	9	1	-	7	10	19	11	4	11	6
\$80 to \$99	9	2	46	46	52	239	18	15	11	2	19	9	6	11	6
\$100 to \$149	-	1	10	8	12	71	5	46	5	-	2	4	1	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	6	3	3	2	7	8	5	4	5	35	54	35	25	61	16
Median	\$69	\$40	\$118	\$112	\$106	\$136	\$115	\$170	\$91	\$37	\$56	\$55	\$39	\$36	\$39

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All year-round housing units	69 478	12 677	56 801	43 605	13 196	1 520	1 515	744	1 385	846	1 638	450	974	917	717
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	59 321	11 943	47 378	34 964	12 414	1 501	1 468	739	1 364	796	1 392	357	955	751	681
2	2 623	380	2 243	1 877	366	19	21	5	16	14	96	69	10	96	19
3 and 4	2 694	208	2 486	2 353	133	—	—	—	—	12	100	18	9	41	17
5 to 49	4 106	127	3 979	3 696	283	—	26	—	5	5	50	6	—	29	—
50 or more	734	19	715	715	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	1 960	486	1 474	981	493	55	34	26	106	23	17	3	31	27	21
1965 to 1968	12 030	1 764	10 266	8 098	2 168	260	266	67	241	119	147	23	137	104	53
1960 to 1964	21 203	2 080	19 123	16 058	3 065	261	283	65	217	227	221	34	244	164	105
1950 to 1959	16 326	2 444	13 882	10 875	3 007	222	244	93	206	128	572	53	175	315	235
1940 to 1949	5 655	1 587	4 068	2 870	1 198	225	139	164	176	140	185	56	92	72	83
1939 or earlier	12 304	4 316	7 988	4 723	3 265	497	549	329	439	209	496	281	295	235	220
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	627	39	588	573	15	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	17	—
Warm air furnace	29 145	1 456	27 689	24 672	3 017	89	41	48	178	73	232	63	148	253	36
Built-in electric units	11 346	3 294	8 052	5 686	2 366	455	468	129	345	330	465	76	311	293	155
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6 174	543	5 631	4 700	931	36	27	—	12	32	216	36	5	34	76
Other means or not heated	22 186	7 345	14 841	7 974	6 867	940	979	567	850	411	703	275	510	320	450
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	7 953	1 038	6 915	5 709	1 206	95	65	32	124	81	143	71	88	132	68
One-family houses with basement	6 871	928	5 943	4 779	1 164	95	65	32	124	76	94	49	88	108	63
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	28 204	2 380	25 824	22 963	2 861	159	214	27	279	197	406	62	224	392	111
With public water supply	53 605	5 327	48 278	43 317	4 961	253	208	6	145	848	1 590	417	21	821	653
With public sewer	47 868	3 570	44 298	42 548	1 750	—	44	6	28	525	1 462	314	15	671	466
With air conditioning	48 432	6 572	41 860	35 310	6 550	730	700	200	707	504	993	251	571	701	306
Room unit(s)	26 684	5 487	21 197	16 258	4 939	652	662	171	560	427	778	251	512	497	272
Central system	21 748	1 085	20 663	19 052	1 611	78	38	29	147	77	215	—	59	204	34
All occupied housing units	65 190	12 040	53 150	40 773	12 377	1 440	1 412	710	1 310	831	1 610	425	912	859	674
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	24 496	3 773	20 723	16 341	4 382	391	432	197	442	261	573	166	197	301	201
1965 to 1967	14 230	2 484	11 746	9 382	2 364	328	309	118	287	134	303	86	275	151	81
1960 to 1964	12 953	2 193	10 760	8 384	2 376	306	290	138	223	234	242	43	151	151	109
1950 to 1959	8 259	1 829	6 430	4 668	1 762	173	207	118	155	122	301	62	164	145	177
1949 or earlier	5 252	1 761	3 491	1 998	1 493	242	174	139	203	80	191	68	125	111	106
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	24 642	4 807	19 835	14 126	5 709	562	513	254	526	332	643	219	329	317	300
2	28 262	4 450	23 812	19 531	4 281	575	575	242	538	270	538	129	394	409	223
3 or more	5 388	901	4 487	3 607	880	133	153	70	120	75	82	11	95	74	—
None	6 898	1 882	5 016	3 509	1 507	170	171	144	126	154	347	66	94	59	151
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	18 738	3 062	15 676	12 617	3 059	243	215	74	206	297	634	222	181	285	221
Less than \$40	1 804	464	1 340	956	384	29	19	21	21	39	85	6	35	5	70
\$40 to \$59	1 868	547	1 321	948	373	32	48	27	50	38	159	31	43	26	27
\$60 to \$79	2 139	505	1 634	1 291	343	104	31	—	48	45	108	39	20	53	21
\$80 to \$99	2 440	517	1 923	1 611	312	32	33	5	39	29	137	80	20	47	60
\$100 to \$149	5 318	478	4 840	4 454	386	5	16	5	20	109	99	57	8	99	18
\$150 to \$199	2 599	73	2 526	2 410	116	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	—	43	10
\$200 to \$249	408	12	396	390	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—
\$250 or more	81	—	81	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 081	466	1 615	476	1 139	41	68	16	28	26	37	9	55	5	15
Median	\$101	\$72	\$107	\$113	\$73	\$67	\$64	\$45	\$65	\$94	\$72	\$89	\$54	\$103	\$71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	18 738	3 062	15 676	12 617	3 059	243	215	74	206	297	634	222	181	285	221
Less than \$5,000	7 820	1 626	6 194	4 866	1 328	121	112	53	84	142	373	111	94	93	108
Less than 20 percent	1 141	327	814	513	301	15	24	11	17	25	63	9	27	12	28
20 to 24 percent	702	130	572	493	199	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 34 percent	1 526	256	1 270	1 035	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3 213	559	2 654	2 347	307	56	25	11	45	69	176	32	25	37	32
Not computed	1 238	354	884	478	406	29	35	16	6	30	26	15	35	6	14
Median	34.5	32.0	35.0	35.0+	28.4	35.0+	30.2	27.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.7	24.2	33.3	30.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 997	942	5 055	3 994	1 061	101	61	21	97	84	172	66	44	108	80
Less than 20 percent	3 113	714	2 399	1 920	479	85	36	21	75	58	134	58	32	68	65
20 to 24 percent	1 101	85	1 016	923	93	—	—	—	—	22	15	8	—	35	—
25 to 34 percent	859	15	844	812	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	197	—	197	189	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	727	128	599	150	449	16	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	14.1	19.3	20.0	14.5	11.8	13.2	—	12.8	17.1	15.5	15.2	11.3	18.3	10.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 170	409	2 761	2 285	476	21	22	—	25	66	73	32	34	66	33
25 percent or more	29	—	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	337	35	302	44	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	11.2	13.8	14.0	11.8	—	—	—	10.8	13.4	10.0	—	8	5	—
\$15,000 or more	1 751	85	1 666	1 472	194	—	20	—	—	5	16	13	9	18	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	136	18	118	52	66	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Limestone County—Con.		Huntsville													
	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0005.03	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02	Tract 0007.01	
All year-round housing units	1 034	937	272	261	853	1 592	1 151	170	860	672	817	718	541	882	1 195	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 023	916	90	261	823	1 586	1 151	170	855	672	817	718	541	882	918	
2	—	15	22	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	
3 and 4	11	—	48	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
5 to 49	—	6	27	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	134	
50 or more	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1969 to March 1970	110	33	73	—	—	5	24	4	61	—	—	—	5	—	37	
1965 to 1968	199	148	5	21	28	88	463	150	449	228	379	97	86	88	222	
1960 to 1964	120	139	3	11	378	575	537	4	276	384	375	596	370	551	839	
1950 to 1959	115	86	18	229	375	924	112	4	44	60	57	25	80	232	86	
1940 to 1949	113	142	10	—	55	—	—	4	10	—	6	—	—	6	5	
1939 or earlier	377	389	163	—	17	—	15	4	20	—	—	—	—	5	6	
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water	—	—	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Warm air furnace	172	123	139	21	352	592	668	116	626	610	698	490	447	846	887	
Built-in electric units	172	95	23	20	235	858	346	4	157	12	69	224	17	26	175	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	26	43	—	—	165	128	20	—	23	42	24	—	—	—	25	
Other means or not heated	664	676	96	220	101	9	117	50	54	8	26	—	77	10	108	
BASEMENT																
All units with basement	86	53	194	15	99	137	88	44	125	16	132	141	65	76	28	
One-family houses with basement	81	53	58	15	94	131	88	44	125	16	132	141	65	76	28	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom	213	96	60	37	447	784	828	159	741	565	636	684	499	732	645	
With public water supply	170	195	296	256	840	1 592	1 151	165	913	671	817	718	551	884	1 195	
With public sewer	22	17	296	256	807	1 592	1 137	155	807	665	817	718	551	884	1 195	
With air conditioning	501	408	143	175	710	1 233	964	128	687	657	674	648	530	852	1 085	
Room unit(s)	354	351	118	163	564	986	478	44	147	243	259	292	105	364	562	
Central system	147	57	25	12	146	247	486	84	540	414	415	356	425	488	523	
All occupied housing units	990	867	196	241	801	1 451	1 082	165	784	642	757	699	545	855	1 111	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	341	271	89	54	284	530	404	104	335	220	319	268	183	317	539	
1965 to 1967	196	216	21	55	121	386	448	56	252	229	312	257	153	180	308	
1960 to 1964	168	138	14	94	199	347	189	5	149	170	119	163	179	290	250	
1950 to 1959	98	107	15	38	172	188	27	—	30	23	7	11	30	68	14	
1949 or earlier	187	135	57	—	25	—	14	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
1	404	408	143	122	264	535	301	50	209	82	174	214	93	327	433	
2	333	224	40	94	418	707	675	99	486	487	533	434	341	466	583	
3 or more	39	49	—	6	106	184	89	10	76	73	50	51	111	54	75	
None	214	186	13	19	13	25	17	6	13	—	—	—	—	8	20	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	227	257	114	28	191	195	85	...	62	77	73	86	86	128	293	
Less than \$40	71	63	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
\$40 to \$59	50	16	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
\$60 to \$79	19	17	21	5	9	—	5	...	—	—	—	7	—	—	31	
\$80 to \$99	18	17	23	—	57	18	—	...	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$149	21	21	46	18	84	111	41	...	18	43	25	16	12	36	125	
\$150 to \$199	5	—	10	—	25	61	27	...	17	24	48	43	74	75	122	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	43	123	14	5	11	5	12	...	16	6	—	10	—	6	6	
Median	\$50	\$44	\$103	...	\$109	\$133	\$140	...	\$165	\$138	\$162	\$156	\$171	\$163	\$141	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	227	257	114	28	191	195	85	...	62	77	73	86	86	128	293	
Less than \$5,000	148	187	73	17	32	31	13	...	16	4	—	17	—	11	100	
Less than 20 percent	46	50	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	15	4	16	—	5	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 34 percent	20	7	6	—	12	7	9	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	20	
35 percent or more	35	16	41	17	10	18	—	...	5	—	—	7	—	—	60	
Not computed	32	110	10	—	5	—	4	...	11	—	—	10	—	—	20	
Median	24.0	15.6	35.0+	...	32.1	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	65	43	37	11	87	75	21	...	6	32	31	18	13	26	82	
Less than 20 percent	49	33	22	6	45	19	4	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	37	
20 to 24 percent	5	—	5	—	25	23	4	...	—	11	18	5	7	15	15	
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	11	18	9	...	6	15	13	8	6	11	25	
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	6	5	4	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	
Not computed	11	10	4	5	6	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.1	11.8	17.5	...	19.0	23.5	...	...	26.3	24.3	...	...	...	24.3	21.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	27	—	—	32	74	35	...	25	25	18	38	51	71	56	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	...	...	—	—	13.2	14.7	14.2	...	...	15.8	...	16.4	17.2	16.5	14.5
\$15,000 or more	4	—	4	—	40	15	16	...	15	16	24	13	22	20	55	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.														
	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019.01
All year-round housing units	598	1 115	1 256	722	2 077	910	1 890	1 264	931	1 483	570	1 582	862	448	817
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	541	814	1 251	574	1 569	505	1 073	763	661	1 336	209	1 190	862	426	715
2.....	45	33	5	27	243	177	208	27	6	5	24	129	—	22	52
3 and 4.....	—	—	—	16	158	177	329	393	6	6	86	137	—	—	22
5 to 49.....	—	247	—	105	107	51	280	81	258	—	181	126	—	—	28
50 or more.....	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	70	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970.....	—	4	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	24
1965 to 1968.....	120	74	204	60	34	—	136	208	46	245	4	48	124	30	90
1960 to 1964.....	298	486	729	243	137	231	267	809	764	447	89	133	324	95	273
1950 to 1959.....	171	233	290	410	382	129	780	221	80	597	238	539	408	252	367
1940 to 1949.....	9	128	4	5	382	84	263	21	6	164	79	123	—	8	50
1939 or earlier.....	—	190	24	4	1 142	461	444	5	15	25	160	739	6	58	13
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	—	9	—	—	30	—	396	—	—	—	—	91	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	383	416	961	424	143	28	42	1 031	873	922	76	604	785	183	554
Built-in electric units.....	38	114	81	41	226	62	98	131	31	206	34	221	49	130	114
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	57	374	155	250	433	346	44	71	—	340	6	330	28	71	73
Other means or not heated.....	120	202	59	7	1 245	474	1 310	31	27	15	454	336	—	64	76
BASEMENT															
All units with basement.....	156	108	217	134	290	17	87	75	123	129	39	653	311	138	249
One-family houses with basement.....	142	87	212	120	216	5	70	65	109	129	30	461	311	138	243
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	234	427	990	293	254	5	151	652	726	721	30	655	817	299	543
With public water supply.....	596	1 115	1 245	722	2 077	904	1 890	1 266	910	1 482	556	1 564	862	446	817
With public sewer.....	596	1 115	1 228	722	2 077	902	1 884	1 260	837	1 482	564	1 555	862	6	817
With air conditioning.....	478	854	1 179	653	1 361	276	482	1 155	906	1 311	90	1 297	858	317	792
Room unit(s).....	265	451	383	324	1 334	260	440	217	116	568	70	888	252	130	278
Central system.....	213	403	796	329	27	16	42	938	790	743	20	409	606	187	514
All occupied housing units	565	1 021	1 241	704	1 894	804	1 799	1 026	887	1 376	538	1 381	843	422	768
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	220	465	403	303	680	359	581	492	401	604	111	400	162	129	210
1965 to 1967.....	99	212	310	153	235	138	353	255	163	258	145	212	170	52	171
1960 to 1964.....	191	175	377	119	214	49	318	216	262	395	78	220	269	143	242
1950 to 1959.....	55	124	135	129	281	82	338	63	54	113	140	342	235	98	127
1949 or earlier.....	—	45	16	—	484	176	209	—	7	6	64	207	7	—	18
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	208	467	238	259	903	346	642	390	290	573	197	556	166	110	174
2.....	297	385	823	357	482	89	272	533	486	627	43	634	527	225	451
3 or more.....	27	86	161	76	112	10	41	81	84	129	13	97	141	87	143
None.....	33	83	19	12	397	359	844	22	27	47	285	94	9	—	—
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	141	488	140	234	876	499	1 104	365	315	403	407	529	58	91	115
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	6	94	484	—	—	—	136	13	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	—	18	—	—	75	160	189	11	6	—	149	41	—	—	4
\$60 to \$79.....	17	63	12	13	176	129	195	—	—	19	98	70	14	4	—
\$80 to \$99.....	17	73	18	30	289	53	103	6	—	42	17	106	15	22	20
\$100 to \$149.....	96	211	45	135	272	35	115	142	71	178	—	183	4	34	71
\$150 to \$199.....	6	105	42	45	30	4	—	181	214	125	—	50	4	16	15
\$200 to \$249.....	5	5	6	—	5	—	—	25	19	21	—	4	10	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	—	13	17	11	23	24	18	—	5	18	7	52	11	10	5
Median.....	\$115	\$121	\$129	\$127	\$92	\$58	\$46	\$156	\$168	\$135	\$46	\$101	\$95	\$115	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	741	488	140	234	876	499	1 104	365	315	403	407	529	58	91	115
Less than \$5,000.....	60	142	18	33	378	358	856	106	73	76	350	219	5	23	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	—	—	15	68	192	6	—	—	60	35	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent.....	6	25	—	—	79	60	130	—	—	4	30	16	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	11	36	—	—	74	51	189	—	—	13	68	54	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	32	55	18	24	189	161	293	100	41	54	160	80	—	15	15
Not computed.....	11	21	—	9	21	18	52	—	32	5	32	34	5	—	—
Median.....	35.0+	33.5	...	...	35.0+	33.2	29.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	32.7	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	38	219	46	91	376	119	201	87	80	151	52	162	14	34	55
Less than 20 percent.....	16	106	23	71	271	105	172	16	6	59	52	66	9	18	24
20 to 24 percent.....	12	55	—	9	74	4	18	10	27	34	—	69	—	—	12
25 to 34 percent.....	10	32	6	5	28	4	4	61	36	46	—	17	—	6	14
35 percent or more.....	—	26	6	—	3	—	7	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	11	6	—	6	—	—	5	4	—	5	5	5	5
Median.....	21.3	20.3	13.8	17.5	17.1	12.4	11.5	27.9	26.3	22.1	12.6	20.9	...	18.8	20.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21	78	69	79	83	16	39	77	95	112	5	90	11	13	31
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	...	14.4	14.6	14.7	10.0—	...	10.0—	13.8	16.9	13.9	...	12.1	...	...	13.7
\$15,000 or more.....	22	49	7	31	39	6	8	95	67	64	—	58	28	21	10
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	16	6	5	—
Median.....	...	11.4	...	12.1	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.1	12.2	—	10.0—	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.														
	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0019.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
All year-round housing units	207	542	1 150	2 395	924	2 295	1 318	774	615	1 670	658	1 253	852	341	1 237
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	207	542	1 081	1 088	802	1 453	922	587	349	1 029	653	1 176	677	336	1 237
2	—	—	40	260	22	324	18	5	4	16	5	—	—	5	—
3 and 4	—	—	19	429	5	50	88	22	11	255	—	77	—	—	—
5 to 49	—	—	10	517	79	468	290	154	69	303	—	—	171	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	101	16	—	—	6	182	67	—	—	4	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	5	50	—	163	21	6	21	89	5	20	—	97	23	6	112
1965 to 1968	88	137	18	106	108	225	413	284	296	476	29	807	324	196	478
1960 to 1964	104	209	71	699	164	730	535	172	249	846	291	314	497	122	610
1950 to 1959	5	115	410	572	322	904	218	155	20	328	325	35	4	11	32
1940 to 1949	—	4	611	346	303	41	76	27	11	—	4	—	4	—	—
1939 or earlier	5	27	40	509	6	389	55	47	34	—	9	—	—	6	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	207	467	335	459	480	1 211	670	275	457	1 494	550	1 216	841	319	1 182
Built-in electric units	—	65	74	308	33	443	298	212	84	171	85	22	11	10	50
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	504	468	240	170	244	26	5	5	5	4	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	—	10	227	1 160	171	471	106	261	60	—	18	11	—	12	5
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	38	298	133	172	34	127	63	16	102	136	201	163	107	5	144
One-family houses with basement	38	298	118	35	31	113	47	11	—	83	196	163	62	5	144
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	210	478	434	229	165	967	562	104	264	1 272	629	1 226	704	317	1 218
With public water supply	210	539	1 150	2 395	925	2 295	1 318	775	614	1 670	658	1 247	849	347	1 231
With public sewer	203	539	1 150	2 395	917	2 281	1 312	775	614	1 670	653	1 213	849	340	1 231
With air conditioning	210	539	1 048	1 301	709	2 030	1 196	603	537	1 670	637	1 237	849	345	1 231
Room unit(s)	14	19	810	1 115	525	1 532	709	381	118	305	130	31	38	23	85
Central system	196	520	238	186	184	498	487	222	419	1 365	507	1 206	811	322	1 146
All occupied housing units	210	520	1 104	2 127	881	2 166	1 216	754	552	1 604	655	1 213	842	331	1 196
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1960 to March 1970	73	157	309	1 175	345	906	649	460	298	775	79	536	361	160	556
1965 to 1967	57	128	143	298	148	430	243	147	138	348	111	530	244	78	399
1960 to 1964	66	193	194	225	186	405	180	62	92	309	214	129	237	87	227
1950 to 1959	7	42	325	223	149	314	115	59	13	172	239	18	—	6	14
1949 or earlier	7	—	133	206	53	111	29	26	11	—	12	—	—	—	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	13	64	536	958	480	947	607	476	270	468	68	167	172	29	195
2	144	374	467	406	294	886	501	180	217	935	466	902	574	224	892
3 or more	53	82	41	93	42	216	50	27	51	171	121	144	88	71	109
None	—	—	60	670	65	117	58	71	14	30	—	—	8	7	—
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	...	266	1 485	323	960	495	291	296	664	47	130	217	33	71
Less than \$40	...	...	—	200	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	...	...	5	221	5	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	...	...	32	165	39	82	8	34	6	—	—	6	4	—	26
\$80 to \$99	...	...	53	258	86	123	49	27	26	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	...	...	153	572	134	436	341	194	75	254	—	—	85	19	—
\$150 to \$199	...	...	13	36	36	254	86	21	137	293	—	31	78	4	23
\$200 to \$249	...	...	—	4	4	—	6	—	47	92	18	66	15	4	17
\$250 or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	16	22	—	5
No cash rent	...	...	10	29	19	21	5	10	5	11	10	11	13	6	—
Median	...	...	\$107	\$91	\$107	\$129	\$127	\$122	\$164	\$161	\$213	\$217	\$158	\$141	\$171
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	...	266	1 485	323	960	495	291	296	664	47	130	217	33	71
Less than \$5,000	...	...	67	889	105	237	193	107	53	78	19	12	14	5	—
Less than 20 percent	...	...	—	74	9	26	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	...	...	—	83	5	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	...	...	26	246	31	60	39	39	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	...	...	31	417	45	121	133	62	43	68	5	6	7	5	—
Not computed	...	...	10	69	15	16	21	—	—	4	—	6	7	—	—
Median	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	116	433	122	387	199	117	74	196	6	10	90	20	6
Less than 20 percent	...	...	90	280	60	126	77	22	9	43	—	6	10	5	6
20 to 24 percent	...	...	18	91	40	136	51	33	24	42	—	—	21	4	—
25 to 34 percent	...	...	8	62	18	93	60	57	19	69	—	4	23	5	—
35 percent or more	...	...	—	—	—	16	11	—	17	35	—	—	23	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	—	4	16	—	5	5	7	6	—	13	6	—
Median	...	...	17.4	18.4	19.9	22.2	22.2	25.2	25.8	26.4	—	...	28.3	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	50	154	74	235	76	47	86	187	8	20	54	8	26
25 percent or more	...	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	13.0	12.3	12.6	13.7	12.8	11.6	14.1	16.5	...	...	13.6	...	18.8
\$15,000 or more	...	...	33	9	22	101	27	20	83	203	14	88	59	—	39
25 percent or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.8	...	12.5	10.9	...	13.1	10.0—	—	12.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Huntsville—Con.							Balance of Madison County							
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01
All year-round housing units	612	56	78	55	17	—	47	52	48	4	18	20	110	—	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	603	56	78	55	...	—	43	17	48	...	...	...	106	—	...
2	9	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
5 to 49	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	28	—	...	...	...	4	—	...
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	72	—	10	—	...	—	4	4	4	...	...	...	8	—	...
1965 to 1968	313	14	39	—	...	—	20	23	—	...	...	...	42	—	...
1960 to 1964	155	8	15	15	...	—	11	—	12	...	...	...	34	—	...
1950 to 1959	54	12	4	6	...	—	—	7	23	...	...	...	18	—	...
1940 to 1949	5	—	5	11	...	—	—	9	9	...	...	...	—	—	...
1939 or earlier	13	22	5	23	...	—	12	9	—	...	...	...	8	—	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Warm air furnace	505	10	21	21	...	—	24	9	4	...	...	...	68	—	...
Build-in electric units	13	—	47	5	...	—	7	23	19	...	...	...	8	—	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	14	4	—	6	...	—	—	—	9	...	...	...	10	—	...
Other means or not heated	75	42	10	23	...	—	16	20	16	...	...	...	24	—	...
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	57	5	5	17	...	—	—	9	4	...	...	...	19	—	...
One-family houses with basement	57	5	5	17	...	—	—	9	4	...	...	...	19	—	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	485	7	24	23	...	—	16	—	4	...	...	...	33	—	...
With public water supply	575	—	43	16	...	—	44	34	4	...	...	...	71	—	...
With public sewer	561	—	14	—	...	—	44	40	—	...	...	...	71	—	...
With air conditioning	550	7	25	32	...	—	44	13	32	...	...	...	88	—	...
Room unit(s)	76	—	14	14	...	—	18	13	24	...	...	...	—	—	...
Central system	474	7	11	18	...	—	26	—	8	...	...	...	88	—	...
All occupied housing units	571	52	60	50	...	—	56	39	39	...	...	...	119	—	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	270	10	33	—	...	—	23	21	23	...	...	...	60	—	...
1965 to 1967	185	14	16	—	...	—	21	—	5	...	...	...	29	—	...
1960 to 1964	93	—	5	23	...	—	6	—	4	...	...	...	13	—	...
1950 to 1959	6	8	6	13	...	—	—	12	7	...	...	...	12	—	...
1949 or earlier	17	20	—	14	...	—	6	6	—	...	...	...	5	—	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	106	22	35	—	...	—	32	20	22	...	...	...	33	—	...
2	428	7	14	8	...	—	18	7	9	...	...	...	86	—	...
3 or more	27	13	6	29	...	—	—	—	8	...	...	...	—	—	...
None	10	10	5	13	...	—	6	12	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	69	—	...	...	...	—	28	32	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	4	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	11	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$60 to \$79	4	—	...	...	...	—	18	12	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$80 to \$99	15	—	...	...	...	—	6	5	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$100 to \$149	24	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$150 to \$199	21	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$200 to \$249	5	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$250 or more .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
No cash rent .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	4	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Median	\$137	—	...	...	...	—	\$72	\$66	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	69	—	...	...	...	—	28	32	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Less than \$5,000	13	—	...	...	...	—	8	7	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	7	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	8	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
25 to 34 percent	5	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
35 percent or more	4	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Not computed	4	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Median .....	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	—	...	...	...	—	20	8	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Less than 20 percent	14	—	...	...	...	—	20	4	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
20 to 24 percent	11	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
25 to 34 percent	3	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
35 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	4	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Median	20.0	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Median .....	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
\$15,000 or more	24	—	...	...	...	—	—	17	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Median .....	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Madison County—Con.														
	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
All year-round housing units	13	1 173	566	1 249	1 234	767	998	919	639	1 085	1 241	802	223	1 052	973
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 168	561	1 228	1 228	752	910	896	634	1 039	1 224	330	218	1 027	963
2	5	5	16	6	6	57	17	5	23	9	185	—	20	5
3 and 4	—	—	5	—	9	22	—	—	12	5	75	—	5	—
5 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	11	3	212	5	—	5
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	118	51	43	41	21	48	10	21	17	16	—	20	43	28
1965 to 1968	115	78	178	266	162	191	187	121	160	363	—	48	135	85
1960 to 1964	165	82	259	239	264	280	292	185	209	465	181	19	214	160
1950 to 1959	180	112	214	242	89	209	194	118	232	159	563	60	329	246
1940 to 1949	27	66	122	192	79	61	74	53	124	40	49	70	81	129
1939 or earlier	568	177	433	254	152	209	162	141	343	198	9	6	250	325
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	86	51	146	211	114	242	145	113	143	677	777	9	127	85
Built-in electric units	306	91	292	221	144	221	269	104	188	83	—	57	125	211
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	53	59	82	53	122	75	89	42	78	96	5	—	93	65
Other means or not heated	728	365	729	749	387	460	416	380	676	385	5	157	707	612
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	143	68	72	62	70	134	170	64	115	184	4	4	38	34
One-family houses with basement	143	68	72	62	64	113	170	59	110	184	4	4	38	29
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	115	90	140	106	184	274	191	185	192	672	399	5	162	95
With public water supply	105	96	441	5	365	327	153	113	506	1 061	810	66	449	337
With public sewer	13	10	50	—	—	72	17	10	8	589	796	20	—	44
With air conditioning	352	242	534	464	373	555	515	363	446	902	647	88	491	426
Room unit(s)	296	176	462	421	312	394	416	259	337	392	583	88	403	352
Central system	56	66	72	43	61	161	99	104	109	510	64	—	88	74
All occupied housing units	1 023	527	1 147	1 136	728	954	877	627	1 009	1 171	797	215	995	923
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	257	171	358	435	198	306	241	211	247	433	718	52	332	295
1965 to 1967	209	129	177	182	186	221	193	136	166	349	72	45	147	110
1960 to 1964	208	90	230	202	211	239	205	134	197	198	7	39	220	174
1950 to 1959	145	50	249	136	57	122	140	77	223	62	—	73	191	206
1949 or earlier	204	87	133	181	76	66	98	69	176	129	—	6	105	138
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	521	297	573	586	413	395	450	235	372	291	469	99	571	346
2	264	113	353	322	198	363	289	234	351	658	275	63	299	381
3 or more	86	30	98	48	37	72	50	42	99	119	46	11	40	81
None	152	87	123	180	80	124	88	116	187	103	7	42	85	115
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	204	59	127	209	149	231	121	146	241	207	789	49	240	226
Less than \$40	54	11	18	48	8	10	23	11	70	—	6	18	45	62
\$40 to \$59	34	3	38	41	25	20	18	32	32	—	—	—	44	53
\$60 to \$79	18	15	5	23	27	43	6	12	26	—	—	16	49	61
\$80 to \$99	14	9	23	27	25	38	23	36	25	—	—	—	37	19
\$100 to \$149	6	16	13	28	15	31	24	26	22	68	89	6	28	10
\$150 to \$199	—	—	11	5	4	18	13	—	—	50	11	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	78	5	19	37	45	71	14	29	66	31	677	9	37	17
Median	\$46	\$78	\$49	\$59	\$76	\$83	\$85	\$81	\$55	\$119	\$117	\$64	\$70	\$56
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	204	59	127	209	149	231	121	146	241	207	789	49	240	226
Less than \$5,000	151	29	51	135	75	128	66	94	129	104	58	31	135	125
Less than 20 percent	50	10	16	39	10	10	11	14	46	7	—	5	25	51
20 to 24 percent	16	6	—	—	5	5	—	12	15	—	—	6	14	—
25 to 34 percent	14	5	—	—	9	38	18	5	19	33	—	5	25	25
35 percent or more	5	—	16	30	19	19	23	44	17	29	10	6	44	37
Not computed	66	—	19	37	32	56	14	19	32	35	48	9	27	12
Median	18.4	23.8	20.0	28.4	32.2	30.5	33.3	35.0+	20.8	33.3	...	...	31.0	27.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32	26	59	43	54	42	43	41	67	41	400	13	90	89
Less than 20 percent	19	15	41	43	41	32	24	13	40	18	20	7	72	81
20 to 24 percent	—	6	12	—	—	—	11	12	—	7	39	6	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	13	5	—	—	13	10	—	16	27	—	335	—	18	8
Median	14.9	13.8	13.5	12.5	17.9	19.6	13.9	21.8	21.6	...	12.9	11.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	17	15	20	56	12	6	35	18	254	5	15	8
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	7	—	228	—	—	4
Median	13.0	...	...	10.0	...	12.3	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	6	4	—	16	—	5	—	5	10	44	77	—	—	4
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Madison County														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0014	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
All year-round housing units	313	218	676	835	1 276	1 041	341	1 247	625	823	1 076	974	656	1 085	270
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	278	218	676	835	1 271	767	336	1 247	616	808	988	951	651	1 039	261
2	7	—	—	—	5	6	5	—	9	6	57	17	5	23	—
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	22	—	—	12	4
5 to 49	28	—	—	—	—	262	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	11	5
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	4	8	—	—	5	28	6	112	72	21	58	10	21	17	24
1965 to 1968	44	150	228	379	204	88	196	484	321	176	230	187	121	160	68
1960 to 1964	11	16	384	375	729	798	122	610	160	272	295	307	202	209	30
1950 to 1959	236	27	60	69	290	98	11	32	54	101	213	200	118	232	60
1940 to 1949	9	13	—	12	11	6	—	—	5	79	66	85	53	124	70
1939 or earlier	9	4	4	—	37	23	6	9	13	174	214	185	141	343	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	30	120	610	698	961	941	319	1 192	505	124	263	166	124	143	33
Built-in electric units	43	23	12	69	81	39	10	50	17	144	268	274	110	188	64
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	9	42	24	155	10	—	—	14	126	75	95	42	78	—
Other means or not heated	240	66	12	44	79	51	12	5	84	429	470	439	380	676	173
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	24	48	16	138	217	142	5	150	57	75	139	187	64	115	4
One-family houses with basement	24	48	16	138	212	128	5	150	57	69	118	187	59	110	4
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	37	163	565	636	990	759	317	1 226	491	191	298	214	200	192	21
With public water supply	290	169	671	835	1 245	981	347	1 231	575	365	370	169	128	506	110
With public sewer	296	155	665	827	1 228	908	340	1 231	561	—	86	17	10	8	64
With air conditioning	188	160	657	674	1 179	994	345	1 239	561	380	580	547	378	446	132
Room unit(s)	176	68	243	259	383	116	23	85	87	312	408	430	259	337	106
Central system	12	92	414	415	796	878	322	1 154	474	68	172	117	119	109	26
All occupied housing units	280	204	648	775	1 249	1 006	331	1 204	582	780	1 014	927	642	1 009	271
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	75	127	220	329	411	461	160	556	276	208	339	241	211	247	75
1965 to 1967	55	61	229	312	310	192	78	407	185	200	237	193	136	166	66
1960 to 1964	94	9	170	119	377	275	87	227	98	211	244	228	149	197	45
1950 to 1959	50	7	23	7	135	66	6	14	6	65	128	153	77	223	73
1949 or earlier	6	—	6	8	16	12	—	—	17	96	66	112	69	176	12
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	142	72	82	182	246	323	29	195	106	435	430	450	250	372	131
2	101	108	487	543	823	572	224	892	434	205	377	297	234	351	81
3 or more	6	18	73	50	161	84	71	117	32	50	78	79	42	99	11
None	31	6	6	—	19	27	7	—	10	90	129	101	116	187	48
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	60	...	77	79	140	338	33	71	69	149	247	137	146	241	77
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	23	11	70	22	—
\$40 to \$59	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	25	25	18	32	32	—	—
\$60 to \$79	17	—	6	12	—	—	—	26	4	27	49	6	12	26	34
\$80 to \$99	5	—	4	18	19	—	—	15	25	38	23	36	25	6	6
\$100 to \$149	18	—	43	25	45	75	19	—	24	15	31	24	26	22	6
\$150 to \$199	—	—	24	48	42	214	4	23	21	4	18	13	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	6	19	4	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	—	6	—	17	5	6	—	—	45	71	30	29	66	9
Median	\$78	...	\$138	\$159	\$129	\$166	\$141	\$171	\$137	\$76	\$79	\$85	\$81	\$55	\$69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	60	...	77	79	140	338	33	71	69	149	247	137	146	241	77
Less than \$5,000	24	...	4	6	18	77	5	—	13	75	144	76	94	129	39
Less than 20 percent	7	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	11	14	46	5
20 to 24 percent	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	12	15	14
25 to 34 percent	—	...	4	6	—	4	—	—	5	9	49	18	5	19	5
35 percent or more	17	...	—	—	18	41	5	—	4	19	19	23	44	17	6
Not computed	—	...	—	—	—	32	—	—	4	32	56	24	19	32	9
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	32.2	29.9	33.3	35.0+	20.8	23.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	...	32	31	46	93	20	6	28	54	42	49	41	67	33
Less than 20 percent	10	...	—	—	23	15	5	6	14	41	32	24	13	40	27
20 to 24 percent	—	...	11	18	—	27	4	—	11	—	—	11	12	—	6
25 to 34 percent	—	...	15	13	6	40	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	...	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	9	...	6	—	11	5	6	—	—	13	10	6	16	27	—
Median .....	...	...	26.3	24.3	13.8	25.5	...	...	20.0	13.5	12.5	17.9	19.6	13.9	13.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	...	25	18	69	95	8	26	4	20	56	12	6	35	5
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—
Median	—	...	15.8	...	14.6	16.9	...	18.8	...	...	13.0	...	...	10.0	...
\$15,000 or more	17	...	16	24	7	73	—	39	24	—	5	—	5	10	—
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County					
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212
All occupied housing units	8 119	1 676	6 443	4 446	1 997	120	104	247	343	251	394
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	4 504	990	3 514	2 309	1 205	81	52	144	238	161	183
With all plumbing facilities	3 355	441	2 914	2 251	663	32	17	89	125	68	68
Renter occupied	3 615	686	2 929	2 137	792	39	52	103	105	90	211
With all plumbing facilities	2 375	110	2 265	2 054	211	-	3	54	20	8	8
ROOMS											
1 room	31	7	24	18	6	1	-	1	1	1	2
2 rooms	182	55	127	77	50	3	6	3	10	11	13
3 and 4 rooms	3 134	880	2 254	1 411	843	53	51	115	148	128	279
5 and 6 rooms	3 973	634	3 339	2 442	897	50	39	112	166	97	85
7 rooms or more	799	100	699	498	201	13	8	16	18	14	15
Median	4.8	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
PERSONS											
1 person	1 082	255	827	623	204	13	8	54	51	34	64
2 and 3 persons	3 106	598	2 508	1 826	682	46	36	92	144	102	107
4 and 5 persons	1 916	338	1 578	1 111	467	27	21	38	76	50	76
6 persons or more	2 015	485	1 530	886	644	34	39	63	72	65	147
Median	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.6	4.0	2.9	3.1	3.2	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	296	29	267	226	41	1	-	10	8	1	7
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	6 125	1 143	4 982	3 628	1 354	84	64	185	264	181	220
1.01 to 1.50	1 115	248	867	539	328	21	15	26	49	34	65
1.51 or more	879	285	594	279	315	15	25	36	30	36	109
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 101	110	991	777	214	5	2	27	22	15	23
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 830	760	3 070	2 211	859	39	25	140	225	109	132
Less than \$5,000	566	309	257	66	191	20	15	50	73	50	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999	993	296	697	378	319	12	7	65	103	36	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 154	105	1 049	822	227	7	2	19	34	18	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	646	34	612	547	65	-	1	5	7	4	16
\$20,000 to \$34,999	402	11	391	345	46	-	-	1	6	1	-
\$35,000 or more	69	5	64	53	11	-	-	-	2	-	-
Median	\$11 300	\$5 900	\$12 400	\$14 000	\$8 700	\$5 000	\$5000-	\$6 400	\$6 300	\$5 500	\$5 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 718	345	2 373	2 021	352	5	10	94	94	47	49
Median	\$38	\$30-	\$41	\$43	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Huntsville											Balance of Madison County				
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	
	All occupied housing units	258	221	203	193	104	137	1 521	200	487	293	31	170	85	109	232
TENURE AND PLUMBING																
Owner occupied	217	192	196	169	94	83	545	159	91	29	5	115	31	70	167	
With all plumbing facilities	217	192	195	163	93	82	533	158	88	28	5	68	10	32	88	
Renter occupied	41	29	7	24	10	54	976	41	396	264	26	55	54	39	65	
With all plumbing facilities	41	29	7	19	10	54	964	39	386	263	21	6	2	3	5	
ROOMS																
1 room	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	-	4	38	-	21	2	-	4	3	1	4	
3 and 4 rooms	10	21	9	27	2	49	708	24	259	72	11	66	53	49	94	
5 and 6 rooms	227	181	161	119	77	50	642	146	175	199	12	83	26	47	112	
7 rooms or more	21	19	33	47	25	34	128	29	25	20	8	16	3	12	22	
Median	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.1	4.5	5.1	4.2	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.2	4.7	4.8	
PERSONS																
1 person	22	10	6	18	2	10	264	23	150	18	6	21	5	6	11	
2 and 3 persons	115	78	71	59	33	67	643	84	203	124	15	49	29	45	64	
4 and 5 persons	73	78	59	62	45	36	334	49	77	96	6	39	14	21	67	
6 persons or more	48	55	67	54	24	24	280	44	57	55	4	61	37	37	90	
Median	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.2	3.6	2.8	4.2	4.4	3.7	4.7	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	14	8	6	3	10	60	16	30	8	1	-	3	1	7	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	216	172	144	162	88	127	1 223	163	420	241	27	108	44	74	151	
1.01 to 1.50	29	26	36	20	12	6	199	27	49	39	2	32	19	17	40	
1.51 or more	13	23	23	11	4	4	99	10	18	13	2	30	22	18	41	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	42	49	59	27	16	10	288	37	67	52	2	28	6	11	28	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	214	185	193	162	93	80	519	156	83	29	5	96	23	40	129	
Less than \$5,000	3	1	2	1	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	24	10	10	24	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	82	51	5	19	-	10	99	7	16	12	-	20	9	20	57	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	87	91	50	25	21	194	91	16	5	-	48	3	7	36	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	16	36	70	50	45	22	115	23	20	4	-	3	1	-	9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	11	9	23	41	23	26	85	31	19	5	2	1	-	3	2	
\$35,000 or more	4	1	2	1	-	1	16	4	9	3	3	-	-	-	1	
Median	\$10 900	\$11 700	\$14 900	\$16 400	\$16 900	\$17 800	\$13 900	\$13 600	\$16 300	\$11 600	\$37 500	\$10 200	\$5 900	\$7 700	\$8 200	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	37	29	6	16	9	53	954	40	381	258	15	25	9	19	36	
Median	\$86	\$86	\$80	\$70	\$88	\$122	\$38	\$118	\$38	\$41	\$46	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Balance of Madison County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Madison County							
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
All occupied housing units.....	328	257	117	166	209	48	174	289	116	265	368	281	117	166	177
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied.....	191	160	66	109	142	—	113	222	100	190	221	170	66	109	113
With all plumbing facilities.....	125	88	45	53	75	—	48	222	99	92	155	96	45	53	48
Renter occupied.....	137	97	51	57	67	48	61	67	16	75	147	111	51	57	64
With all plumbing facilities.....	65	13	11	7	16	48	7	62	14	8	69	15	11	7	7
ROOMS															
1 room.....	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
2 rooms.....	6	14	1	3	7	—	5	—	—	4	7	15	1	3	5
3 and 4 rooms.....	143	97	46	60	102	9	83	21	5	106	148	105	46	60	86
5 and 6 rooms.....	139	110	58	85	80	37	80	239	82	127	167	121	58	85	80
7 rooms or more.....	40	35	11	17	18	2	6	29	29	28	46	39	11	17	6
Median.....	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.5	5.2	5.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.5
PERSONS															
1 person.....	32	22	7	24	36	—	24	28	5	12	35	25	7	24	24
2 and 3 persons.....	122	91	42	57	78	16	51	130	36	76	138	97	42	57	52
4 and 5 persons.....	79	44	27	44	40	21	43	79	49	75	95	51	27	44	44
6 persons or more.....	95	100	41	41	55	11	56	52	26	102	100	108	41	41	57
Median.....	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.1	4.4	3.9	3.3	4.1	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	4	12	—	3	2	—	6	30	4	7	4	13	—	3	6
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	232	161	74	125	151	38	117	243	98	172	267	176	74	125	119
1.01 to 1.50.....	59	50	22	22	25	10	22	31	13	47	64	52	22	22	23
1.51 or more.....	37	46	21	19	33	—	35	15	5	46	37	53	21	19	35
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	35	35	13	6	19	10	16	44	17	30	39	38	13	6	16
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	129	93	48	92	103	—	83	219	99	144	157	97	48	92	83
Less than \$5,000.....	23	18	5	18	41	—	17	3	—	26	23	18	5	18	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	48	28	18	41	35	—	36	82	4	67	49	29	18	41	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	30	20	23	13	—	17	98	26	39	45	30	20	23	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	13	9	2	4	8	—	11	16	46	9	16	10	2	4	11
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	6	3	5	5	—	2	13	23	2	20	7	3	5	2
\$35,000 or more.....	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	7	—	1	4	3	—	1	—
Median.....	\$9 100	\$10 100	\$10 200	\$8 500	\$6 200	—	\$8 500	\$11 000	\$16 700	\$8 100	\$10 500	\$10 200	\$10 200	\$8 500	\$8 500
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	79	31	23	35	27	12	23	52	15	39	86	37	23	35	23
Median.....	\$47	\$30—	\$34	\$30—	\$30	\$115	\$30—	\$74	\$81	\$30—	\$46	\$30—	\$34	\$30—	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County			Limestone County									
			Total	Huntsville	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212				
All occupied housing units	8 151	1 752	6 399	4 413	1 986	142	149	267	325	251	394				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	6 553	1 739	4 814	2 945	1 869	142	149	263	325	251	394				
2 to 4	889	13	876	808	68	-	-	4	-	-	-				
5 or more	709	-	709	660	49	-	-	-	-	-	-				
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	2 932	455	2 477	1 670	807	37	26	43	98	71	117				
1950 to 1959	2 261	304	1 957	1 571	386	20	10	42	114	28	42				
1949 or earlier	2 958	993	1 965	1 172	793	85	113	182	113	152	235				
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	2 108	212	1 896	1 538	358	23	-	47	47	12	57				
With more than 1 bathroom	1 002	35	967	895	72	7	-	13	8	7	-				
With central or built-in heating system	2 660	167	2 493	2 007	486	10	9	-	55	16	41				
With public water supply	5 485	738	4 747	4 285	462	8	-	278	261	9	94				
With public sewer	4 832	365	4 467	4 217	250	-	-	209	113	-	-				
With automobile(s) available	5 384	1 051	4 333	2 889	1 444	87	92	177	180	128	228				
1	3 420	704	2 716	1 660	1 056	47	86	107	114	94	145				
2 or more	1 964	347	1 617	1 229	388	40	6	70	66	34	83				
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	2 773	387	2 386	1 843	543	26	33	40	75	42	110				
1960 to 1967	3 092	625	2 467	1 583	884	32	39	114	121	72	158				
1959 or earlier	2 225	719	1 506	973	533	64	54	124	117	137	126				
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	3 122	496	2 626	2 077	549	...	...	114	97	51	132		
Less than \$40	1 046	197	849	727	122	...	...	33	70	30	43		
\$40 to \$59	606	93	513	435	78	...	...	38	23	4	4		
\$60 to \$79	481	23	458	373	85	...	...	15	4	-	-		
\$80 to \$99	184	15	169	130	39	...	...	-	-	-	-		
\$100 to \$149	318	12	306	276	30	...	...	8	-	4	-		
\$150 to \$199	73	-	73	67	6	...	...	-	-	-	-		
\$200 or more	6	-	6	6	-	...	...	-	-	-	-		
No cash rent	408	156	252	63	189	...	...	20	-	13	85		
Median	\$49	\$38	\$51	\$50	\$54	...	...	\$50	\$36	\$36	\$34		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	2 980	488	2 492	1 970	522	...	...	114	97	51	132		
25 percent or more	1 251	123	1 128	982	146	...	...	49	16	10	7		
35 percent or more	789	69	720	653	67	...	...	31	9	-	7		
Not computed	492	162	330	137	193	...	...	24	10	13	85		
Median	25.2	17.0	26.2	27.0	22.6	...	...	27.2	10.8	16.8	13.4		
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Huntsville					Balance of Madison County									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
All occupied housing units	240	228	196	198	100	132	1 521	236	487	293	38	171	84	105	229
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	240	228	196	193	100	83	809	184	173	56	17	171	84	105	229
2 to 4	-	-	-	5	-	15	458	52	90	155	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more	-	-	-	5	-	34	254	-	224	82	21	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	27	104	176	151	89	99	364	136	86	57	20	78	20	48	128
1950 to 1959	213	124	10	23	11	22	581	83	218	201	-	24	9	29	31
1949 or earlier	-	-	10	24	-	11	576	17	183	35	18	69	55	28	70
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	168	88	104	142	59	98	329	146	44	60	6	7	8	15	45
With more than 1 bathroom	30	38	118	110	67	59	120	42	18	35	-	-	-	-	-
With central or built-in heating system	36	223	176	154	100	104	458	210	52	52	25	49	8	22	47
With public water supply	234	227	196	192	104	127	1 521	238	475	294	20	-	-	-	-
With public sewer	234	227	182	186	104	127	1 515	238	483	294	26	-	-	-	-
With automobile(s) available	215	209	186	190	104	119	772	216	198	85	20	118	80	96	164
1	115	107	101	87	48	71	539	90	167	63	20	69	66	81	118
2 or more	100	102	85	103	56	48	233	126	31	22	-	49	14	15	46
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	54	167	93	97	72	71	464	155	103	201	14	55	25	23	43
1960 to 1967	142	60	96	71	32	48	586	71	204	71	-	91	45	66	128
1959 or earlier	38	-	7	35	-	8	471	12	176	22	18	14	25	29	39
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	36	-	49	976	75	390	264	25	51	...	29	46
Less than \$40	-	-	-	468	-	136	105	-	20	...	10	8
\$40 to \$59	-	-	5	168	11	143	73	11	-	...	6	9
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-	188	-	98	26	5	-	...	-	6
\$80 to \$99	6	-	-	83	-	6	9	5	-	...	-	6
\$100 to \$149	30	-	19	61	27	-	51	-	-	...	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	19	-	37	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	6	8	7	-	-	4	31	...	13	17
Median	\$112	-	\$142	\$42	\$149	\$45	\$46	\$47
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	30	-	39	937	47	385	264	15	45	...	29	46
25 percent or more	19	-	19	415	36	222	146	-	-	...	11	13
35 percent or more	7	-	19	258	25	154	105	-	-	...	-	9
Not computed	-	-	15	29	-	32	13	4	31	...	13	17
Median	28.3	-	23.6	35.0+	31.7	30.0	19.4

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970** — Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Balance of Madison County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Madison County							
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0112
All occupied housing units.....	329	243	131	164	207	39	172	278	118	269	380	262	131	164	176
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	277	238	131	164	207	5	167	257	118	269	328	257	131	164	171
2 to 4.....	43	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	43	5	—	—	—
5 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	14	5	21	—	—	9	—	—	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970.....	163	93	68	43	57	12	73	47	89	141	204	93	68	43	73
1950 to 1959.....	92	61	13	24	30	22	23	213	23	36	92	61	13	24	23
1949 or earlier.....	74	89	50	97	120	5	76	18	6	92	84	108	50	97	80
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning.....	85	34	26	27	25	27	34	174	59	45	93	34	26	27	34
With more than 1 bathroom.....	21	11	—	—	21	15	—	30	67	—	28	11	—	—	—
With central or built-in heating system.....	115	57	6	12	44	39	37	61	100	52	156	62	6	12	37
With public water supply.....	45	8	19	58	97	43	59	254	122	91	76	15	19	58	59
With public sewer.....	54	—	—	—	97	43	20	260	114	—	62	—	—	—	20
With automobile(s) available.....	258	181	70	106	126	43	121	235	122	199	296	186	70	106	121
1.....	187	140	46	72	90	35	85	135	56	140	217	140	46	72	85
2 or more.....	71	41	24	34	36	8	36	100	66	59	79	46	24	34	36
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	80	54	41	33	70	35	40	68	82	53	107	54	41	33	46
1960 to 1967.....	197	115	52	46	49	8	77	142	32	135	213	115	52	46	77
1959 or earlier.....	61	83	29	80	83	—	39	56	8	67	61	95	29	80	39
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	128	33	42	48	42	39	38	48	...	46	144	44	42	48	42
Less than \$40.....	10	16	5	24	—	—	18	—	...	8	15	16	5	24	22
\$40 to \$59.....	5	11	21	5	10	—	—	11	...	9	10	11	21	5	—
\$60 to \$79.....	37	—	—	8	12	—	11	10	...	6	43	—	—	8	11
\$80 to \$99.....	10	6	12	—	—	—	—	5	...	6	10	6	12	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	10	—	—	—	—	15	—	18	...	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	50	—	4	11	20	24	9	4	...	17	50	11	4	11	9
Median.....	\$69	\$41	\$47	\$32	...	...	\$38	\$82	...	\$47	\$67	\$41	\$47	\$32	\$37
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000.....	117	33	42	48	42	39	38	38	...	46	133	44	42	48	42
25 percent or more.....	41	16	12	13	18	—	11	17	...	13	52	16	12	13	11
35 percent or more.....	19	11	12	—	10	—	6	17	...	9	19	11	12	—	6
Not computed.....	50	—	4	11	24	24	9	4	...	17	50	11	4	11	9
Median.....	28.4	14.8	19.0	19.2	...	...	22.1	20.0	...	19.4	28.2	14.8	19.0	19.2	22.3

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Limestone County	Madison County		
			Total	Huntsville	Balance
All occupied housing units	402	18	384	309	75
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	242	13	229	205	24
With all plumbing facilities	234	...	229	205	...
Renter occupied	160	5	155	104	51
With all plumbing facilities	160	...	155	104	51
ROOMS					
1 room	-	...	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	...	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	63	...	63	58	5
5 and 6 rooms	235	...	222	152	70
7 rooms or more	104	...	99	99	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	307	...	289	250	39
2 to 4	24	...	24	17	7
5 or more	71	...	71	42	29
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	312	...	302	255	47
1950 to 1959	90	...	82	54	28
1949 or earlier	-	...	-	-	-
PERSONS					
1 person	7	...	7	7	-
2 and 3 persons	140	...	140	112	28
4 and 5 persons	210	...	192	145	47
6 persons or more	45	...	45	45	-
Median	3.9	...	3.8	3.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	...	6	6	-
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	391	...	373	303	70
1.01 to 1.50	11	...	11	6	5
1.51 or more	-	...	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	11	...	11	6	5
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	223	...	213	156	57
1960 to 1967	160	...	152	134	18
1959 or earlier	19	...	19	19	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	362	...	349	303	46
With more than 1 bathroom	246	...	241	206	35
With central or built-in heating system	356	...	346	282	64
With public water supply	377	...	367	309	58
With public sewer	338	...	338	302	36
With automobile(s) available	395	...	377	309	68
1	152	...	147	98	49
2 or more	243	...	230	211	19
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	224	-	224	205	...
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	-	6	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	-	18	18	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	54	-	54	47	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	121	-	121	115	...
\$35,000 or more	25	-	25	25	...
Median	\$22 900	-	\$22 900	\$23 500	...
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	160	...	155	104	51
Less than \$40	-	...	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	-	...	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	5	...	-	-	7
\$80 to \$99	21	...	21	14	7
\$100 to \$149	76	...	76	69	-
\$150 to \$199	21	...	21	21	-
\$200 or more	-	...	-	-	-
No cash rent	37	...	37	-	37
Median	\$131	...	\$132	\$133	...
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ³	160	...	155	104	51
Median	\$116	...	\$118	\$118	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	139	...	134	90	44
25 percent or more	63	...	63	49	14
35 percent or more	37	...	37	23	14
Not computed	30	...	30	-	30
Median	28.3	...	29.2	26.5	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000	60
100.....	20	2,500	85
250.....	30	5,000	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹ Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.